

Office Copy 86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

October 2, 1957

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Dallas on October 10 and 11, 1957:

Main University	P. 13	M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Texas Western College	P. 18, 22	Tumor Institute
Medical Branch	P. 21, 22	Southwestern Medical School
Dental Branch	P. 21, 22	Postgraduate School of Medicine

I recommend approval of the following:

1956-57 Budget

Central Administration

Office of the President

1. Approve the appointment of Mr. Roy J. Cates as Executive Assistant, Office of the 75th Anniversary, effective August 1, 1957, at a twelve month rate of \$6,468, funds to come from Committee of 75 for Committee Expenses.

2. Increase the Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel Expenses account by \$1,500 from Unappropriated Balance of the Available University Fund.

Workmen's Compensation Insurance Office

3. Approve the following transfers from Unallotted Balance:

To:

Compensation Benefits for Injury -	\$15,000.00
Physical Examinations -	1,000.00
Office and Traveling Expenses -	500.00
	<u>\$16,500.00</u>

Available University Fund

Auditing Oil and Gas Production

4. Increase the account for Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Expense by \$175.00 from Available Fund Unappropriated Balance. (280)

Oil Field Supervision and Geophysical Exploration

5. Transfer \$6,000 from Available University Fund Unappropriated Balance to Geophysical Exploration. (173)

University Lands, Legal and Surveying

6. Remove from the budget the name of Mr. Scott Gaines, Land and Trust Attorney at \$11,000 for twelve months, effective at close of business July 29, 1957, the date of his death. (149)

1957-58 Budget

Central Administration

Office of the President

1. Change the source of funds for the salary of Dr. M. A. Casberg as follows: From Etter Estate Funds \$3,500 instead of \$5,000; from General Funds \$16,500 instead of \$15,000.

1957-58 Budget (continued)Central Administration (continued)Office of the President (continued)

2. Appoint Mr. Roy J. Cates as Executive Assistant, Office of the 75th Anniversary, for the period September 1, 1957-July 31, 1958, at a twelve month rate of \$6,468, funds to come from Committee of 75 for Committee Expenses.

Office of the Comptroller

3. Change the appointment of Mr. William B. Saunders, Architect; Assistant to the Comptroller, at \$8,520 for twelve months to a half time basis effective November 1, 1957. (333)

4. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Halbert G. St. Clair, Branch College Auditor, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1957, additional funds to come from Central Administration Unappropriated Balance. (333)

University News and Information Service

5. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Patricia A. Masters, Senior Clerk-Typist, from \$2,892 to \$3,024 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, additional funds to come from Central Administration Unappropriated Balance.

Available University FundUniversity Lands, Legal and Surveying

6. Increase the twelve months salary rate of Mr. Burnell Waldrep, Assistant Land and Trust Attorney, from \$9,600 to \$10,020, the additional amount to be divided between Hegg Foundation and McLaughlin Fellowship funds as shown in budget. (333)

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE - Appointment of Physicians: I recommend approval of the following physicians who have given emergency and other compensable treatment at the request of an injured employee:

Austin, Texas - Dr. F. Murphy Nelson
Houston, Texas - Dr. Paul Jackson Arnold
Dr. Zeb F. Poindexter
Jefferson, Texas - Dr. A. J. Woods

I further recommend that the following be approved as additional doctors to make physical examinations of eligible Main University employees:

Austin, Texas - Dr. James M. Graham
Jefferson, Texas - Dr. A. J. Woods

CLASSIFIED PAY PROGRAM: I recommend the following changes in the Classification and Pay Plan for Central Administration and Main University, effective September 1, 1957: (395)

<u>Class</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>From</u>		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>From</u>	
		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>		<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
0500 Assistant Land and Trust Attorney - Step No. 44	\$650-800	\$7800-9600	\$680-835	\$8160-10020		
3011 Architect II - Step No. 40	539-680	6468-8160	565-710	6780-8520		
3018 Refrigerating and Heating Engineer - Step No. 40	539-680	6468-8160	565-710	6780-8520		
3020 Power Plant Engineer - Step No. 40	539-680	6468-8160	565-710	6780-8520		
3050 Superintendent of Utilities Step No. 42	592-740	7104-8880	620-770	7440-9240		

RENTAL OF SPACE FOR UNIVERSITY LANDS, GEOLOGY: Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, advises that the State Board of Control has made an award of lease space as listed below. I recommend ratification and approval and that Mr. Sparenberg be authorized to sign the lease agreement:

Rental agreement between The University of Texas and K. S. Adams, Jr., covering approximately 2,351.25 square feet of floor space located at 308 North Colorado Street, Midland, Texas, to be used as the offices of University Lands, Geology for the one-year period beginning September 1, 1957, at a monthly rental rate of \$901.30.

GIFTS FOR THE COMMITTEE OF 75: I recommend that the following contributions to the Committee of 75 be accepted and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

H. E. Butt Foundation, Corpus Christi	\$ 250.00
Judge J. A. Elkins	1,000.00
Houston Endowment Incorporated	2,500.00
Magnolia Petroleum Company, Dallas	500.00
Texas Utilities Company	500.00
Mosher Foundation	500.00
Mr. J. C. Thompson, Dallas	500.00
Mrs. B. F. Vaughan, Jr.	1,000.00
Mr. W. C. Hedrick, Ft. Worth	100.00
The S. Brachmans Fund, Inc., Ft. Worth	100.00
Mr. R. F. Windfohr, Ft. Worth	100.00
Tilley, Hyder and Law, Ft. Worth	100.00
Convair, Ft. Worth	100.00
Welex Jet Services, Inc., Ft. Worth	100.00
Mr. J. Lee Johnson, Jr., Ft. Worth	100.00
Albert Evans, Jr., Foundation, Ft. Worth	100.00
Mr. Carl J. Aldenhoven, Ft. Worth	100.00
Fritz Keller Company, Ft. Worth	50.00
Westbrook-Thompson Holding Corporation	50.00
Mr. D. K. Woodward, Jr., Dallas	250.00
Mr. James Ralph Wood, Dallas	50.00
Southwestern Life Insurance Company, Dallas	300.00

Mr. Allan Shivers, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee of 75, made arrangements through the Capital National Bank of Austin for the advance of \$10,000 for the Committee's use, the sum to be repaid from gifts received.

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS TO LIST OF UNIVERSITY OFFICIALS DESIGNATED TO HANDLE CLASSIFIED GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS: I recommend that the following additional administrative personnel be added to the list of University officers delegated the authority and responsibility for the negotiation, execution, and administration of classified Government contracts:

Harry H. Ransom, Vice-President and Provost, Main University
 Dysart E. Holcomb, President, Texas Western College
 Alvain A. Smith, Business Manager, Texas Western College

The title listed for Charles Paul Boner should be changed to Executive Director, Office of Government Sponsored Research, and Director, Defense Research Laboratory, Main University.

Following approval of this action the Secretary is to furnish certified excerpts of such action to the Office of the Comptroller and the Office of Government Sponsored Research.

APPENDAGE TO SECURITY AGREEMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE: An appendage to the Security Agreement has been signed by the President and by the Department of the Navy, representing the Government, providing that the list of cleared facilities shall further include the Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory at the Main University and the Schellenger Research Laboratories at Texas Western College, effective July 17, 1957. This action was necessitated because the research staffs of these two projects require access to classified information.

VACATION SCHEDULE: The following vacation schedule for Central Administration and Main University classified personnel has been approved by the Executive Committee of the Board. I recommend ratification and approval:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 29, 1957
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1957
The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1957
The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957
The Friday preceding Easter	April 4, 1958
The Monday following Easter	April 7, 1958

3. Twelve working days of vacation (2 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University).

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend ratification of your approval by "no-protest" of Mail Dockets Nos. 6-8, attached as part of this docket. P. 70


UNIVERSITY PRESS SUPPORT: Director Frank Wardlaw of The University of Texas Press will devote a major portion of his time during this year to a search for private funds to underwrite publication projects for the Press. He believes it possible to find several donors who will be attracted by special publications such as the Blaffer art series or by the opportunity to give general support to scholarly publications.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR CLERK-OF-THE-WORKS FOR CLINICAL SCIENCE BUILDING: Because the General Contractor is behind schedule on the Clinical Science Building at Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, the initial appropriation of \$12,000 to take care of the salary of the Clerk-of-the-Works is insufficient. On recommendation of Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, an additional \$5,000 has been transferred from the Allotment Account to the account for Architectural Supervision for this purpose. I recommend ratification and approval.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF PEAK COLLECTION: In 1948 Mr. J. W. Peak and Miss Grace Peak appointed the El Paso Chamber of Commerce as trustee for the Peak Collection (consisting of skins, mounted heads and mounted bodies of animals and other items) for the use and benefit of Texas Western College. The collection has been housed in the Museum at the College, and the El Paso Chamber of Commerce is desirous of terminating its status as trustee. With the consent of the sole heir of the donors, Dr. Dysart Holcomb has executed a deed transferring the ownership of the collection. I recommend ratification and approval.

RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF DR. H. H. RANSOM: I recommend ratification of your approval by mail of the appointment of Dr. H. H. Ransom as Vice-President and Provost, Main University, effective September 1, 1957 at the salary provided in the budget.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 6
June 24, 1957


Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips payable from Central Administration budgets. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at the next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Hulon W. Black, Director, University Development Board, June 18-21, 1957 (approximately) to New York City to confer with trustees of the Pforzheimer Foundation regarding the possible gift to the University of the Pforzheimer Library; and June 24-July 4, 1957 (approximately) to Omaha, Nebraska, and to Los Angeles and Pasadena, California, for conferences with development officers of other leading universities, expenses for both trips to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Development Board.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 7
July 15, 1957

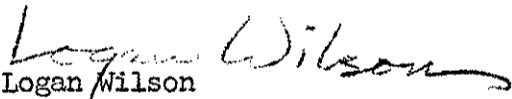
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips payable from Central Administration budgets. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at the next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Joseph C. Kennedy, Director, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, August 3-9, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend the National Conference of the College and University Personnel Association, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of Workmen's Compensation Insurance Office.
2. Mr. W. R. Cavett, Auditor, and Mr. Lee Hopkins, Assistant Auditor, Auditing Oil and Gas Production, July 7-14, 1957, to Bartlesville and Tulsa, Oklahoma, for auditing work in connection with new plant, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account of Auditing Oil and Gas Production.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 8
August 13, 1957

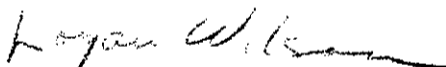
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at the next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Hulon Black, Director, University Development Board, between August 2 and August 17, 1957, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to inspect the Parsons Library, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel fund and possibly also from Supplemental Traveling Expenses and Entertainment Fund.
2. Dr. G. E. Kiser, Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration, Texas Western College, to Lake Charles, Louisiana, July 12-13, 1957, to interview a prospective staff member.
3. Mr. Howard J. Sherman, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Texas Western College, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 3-5, 1957, to read a paper at the annual meeting of the New Mexico Philosophical Society.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President and Provost
Main University
Austin

September 27, 1957

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear President Wilson:

The following docket for Main University, Organized Research and Extension is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 10 and 11, 1957.

1956-57 Budget

Office of the Registrar

1. Increase the Maintenance and Equipment Account by \$1,400, \$500 from Clerical Assistants and \$900 from Office of Registration Supervision, Registration Services. (212)

Student Life Staff

2. Increase the Office and Traveling Expenses - Student Life Staff account by \$558.50 from Main University Unappropriated Balance. (68)

Student Health Center - Out-Patient Division

3. Appoint Dr. Paul L. White, Director and Psychiatrist at an annual rate of \$13,000 for eleven months service, on a two-thirds time basis for the month of August (vacation period) at a total stipend of \$737.83, funds to come from Unused Salaries. (93)

4. Accept the resignation of the following, effective as of close of business of the date shown:

	Annual Rate	Date
Assistant Director and Physician, General Medicine Joseph T. Phillips	\$10,440	July 4, 1957
Physician, General Medicine John Dale Archer	7,440	June 30, 1957

5. Change the appointment of Dr. Virg S. Rabb, Jr., from Physician, General Medicine (11 months) at an annual rate of \$9,240, to Assistant Director and Physician, General Medicine at \$10,440, effective July 5, 1957, vice Dr. Phillips, resigned.

6. Appoint the following as Physician, General Medicine (half-time) for the month of August at the stipend shown, funds to come from unused salaries.

Charles E. Ferrin - \$325.00 Virgil C. Smart - \$325.00

Miscellaneous General Expenses

7. Increase the following accounts in the amounts indicated from Main University Unappropriated Balance:

Commencement	\$ 750.00
Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	2,500.00
Attendance at Professional Meetings	25.50
Surplus Property Acquisition (51)	3,000.00

1956-57 Budget (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences
English

8. Cancel the appointment of the following Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for the period June 1-15, 1957, at \$500 each:

Charles P. Swiggart	William Todd
Lon Tinkle	Hudson Long
Tom Lea	George Feuerman
Theodore Andersson	Troy Crenshaw
Louis Wright	Enrique Anderson-Imbert

College of Education
Educational Administration

9. Transfer \$330 from Travel for Supervision to Special Equipment Replacement. (172)

College of Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

10. Grant Mr. Wayne Long, Professor at \$7,100 for nine months, a leave without salary beginning May 18, 1957, since he is to be assigned to the Chulalongkorn Contract.

College of Fine Arts
Office of the Dean

11. Transfer \$100 from Office and Travel Expense to Clerical Assistants.

12. Transfer from Fine Arts Projects Fund to the following:

Clerical Assistants	\$ 60.00 (250)
Maintenance and Equipment (Music)	500.00 (249)

1957 Summer Session
College of Arts and Sciences
Bacteriology

13. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$13.06, by transfer from unused salaries, Department of Zoology, First Term. (152)

Botany

14. Increase the Teaching Assistants and Assistants account, Second Term, by \$49.00, from Department of Geology, First Term account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants. (110)

Economics

15. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$171.00, \$154.90 from unused salary in Department of Mathematics, Second Term, and \$16.10 from unused salaries in Department of Zoology, First Term. (137)

English

16. Appoint Mr. Arthur M. Cory as Associate Professor, Second Term, at \$833, \$643.50 from available Teaching Assistant and Assistants funds in both terms, and \$189.50 from Geology, First Term Teaching Assistants and Assistants funds. (135)

17. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$95.00 by transfer from unused salaries, Zoology, First Term. (178)

Germanic Languages

18. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$7.00 from Department of Geology Teaching Assistants and Assistants, First Term. (136)

Government

19. Appoint Mr. H. A. Calkins as Acting Chairman, Second Term, vice Mr. J. Alton Burdine. (64)

1956-57 Budget (continued)
1957 Summer Session (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
Government (continued)

20. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$256, \$187.90 from First Term Teaching Assistants and Assistants of Geology and \$68.10 from unused salaries in Department of Mathematics. (116)

History

21. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$114 by transfer from Department of Geology, First Term, Teaching Assistants and Assistants. (118)

Philosophy

22. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants and Assistants, Second Term, by \$129.60 by transfer from Department of Geology, First Term, Teaching Assistants and Assistants. (120)

Physics

23. Accept the following resignations:

First Term

R. N. Little, Professor at \$1,166
 Harold P. Hanson, Associate Professor (1/4 time) at \$262
 Eugene V. Ivash, Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) at \$400

Second Term

Harold P. Hanson, Associate Professor (1/4 time) at \$262

Psychology

24. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert K. Young, Visiting Assistant Professor, to half-time each term, \$417 for the First and \$416 for the Second Term.

25. Change the appointment of Mr. Milton A. Whitcomb, Visiting Assistant Professor, to half-time both terms, at \$450 each term.

Romance Languages

26. Transfer Mr. D. T. Sisto, Assistant Professor (4/5 time) at \$652 from the Second to the First Term. (123)

27. Change the appointment of Mrs. Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph, Special Instructor, from four-fifths to three-fifths time, First Term, at \$469, and appoint her on a three-fifths time basis the Second Term at \$469, funds to come from unused salaries. (153)

Speech

28. Appoint Mrs. Marjorie Parker as Special Instructor (3/5 time), Second Term, at \$369, funds to come from Department of Geology First Term Teaching Assistants and Assistants account. (119)

Physical Training for Men

29. Appoint Mr. Wiley E. Glaze as Associate Professor (1/3 time), First Term, at \$340, and one-fourth time Second Term at \$150, funds to come from Non-Student Classes fees. (225)

College of Business Administration

Accounting

30. Appoint Mr. R. E. Seiler as Assistant Professor, Second Term, at \$900, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

Business Services

31. Change the appointment of Mr. Karl McGinnis, Professor, from full-time to three-fifths time at \$830, First Term, and remove him as Acting Chairman.

1956-57 Budget (continued)1957 Summer Session (continued)College of Business Administration (continued)Business Services (continued)

32. Appoint Mr. L. G. Blackstock as Acting Chairman, vice Mr. McGinnis, and Professor (3/5 time) at \$740, First Term, funds to come from unused salaries and Teaching Assistants and Assistants account, Dean's Office.

Marketing, Resources, Transportation and International Trade

33. Cancel the appointment of Mr. A. L. Seelye, Professor (3/5 time), Second Term, at \$840.

34. Appoint Mr. Frank M. Bass as Assistant Professor (3/5 time), Second Term, at \$580, funds to come from unused salaries.

Office of the Dean

35. Cancel the appointment of Mr. W. R. Spriegel, Dean at \$1,500, Second Term

36. Appoint Mr. J. A. White as Acting Dean ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time) at \$750, Second Term, vice Dean Spriegel, resigned.

College of EducationEducational Psychology

37. Accept the resignation of Mr. Ralph Duke, Assistant Professor, First Term, at \$866.

38. Appoint Mr. James Knight as Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time), Second Term, at \$650, funds to come from unused salaries. (82)

History and Philosophy of Education

39. Accept the resignation of Mr. Arthur Henry Moehlman, Professor at \$1,300, Second Term.

40. Appoint Mr. Sam Frank Cheavens as Visiting Lecturer, Second Term, at \$1,000, funds to come from unused salaries.

College of EngineeringCivil Engineering

41. Change the appointment of Mr. Carl W. Morgan, Assistant Professor, from five-sixths time to full-time both terms, at \$933 each term, additional funds to come from Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

College of Fine ArtsMusic

42. Change the beginning date of the appointment of Mr. Alfio Pignotti, Guest Lecturer, Second Term at \$866, to July 27, 1957. (133)

43. Change the appointment of Mr. Alexander von Kreisler, Professor at \$1,366, from the First to the Second Term.

44. Appoint Mr. Jervis Underwood as Instructor, Second Term, at \$750, funds to come from unused salaries. (63)

School of Law

45. Accept the resignation of Mr. Walter E. Oberer, Associate Professor, Second Term at \$1,166.

46. Appoint Mr. Leon Lebowitz as Associate Professor, Second Term, at \$1,166, vice Mr. Oberer, resigned, and cancel the \$600 research grant assigned him.

Graduate School of Library Science

47. Change the appointment of Mr. Layton B. Murphy from Lecturer (three-fifths time) at \$450, Second Term, to a one-fifth time basis at \$175.

1956-57 Budget (continued)Organized ResearchUniversity Research Institute

48. Transfer the balance of approximately \$1,894.98 to the University of Texas Press Revolving Publications fund. (310)

Bureau of Business Research

49. Appoint Miss Stella Traweek as Statistician (Faculty) at \$588.89 per month, effective August 28, 1957, funds to come from grant of Texas Cotton Research Committee. (314)

Bureau of Engineering Research

50. Transfer \$147.39 from Salaries account, Study of Weather Modification, to Maintenance and Equipment account. (177)

51. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period and at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from Research Engineers account:

Joe L. Bruns (1/3 time)	June 16-August 31, 1957	\$ 518.50
T. A. Carlton (1/3 time)	June 16-August 31, 1957	444.44
William W. Dingle	June 16-August 31, 1957	1,444.42
P. M. Ferguson (1/6 time)	June 16-August 31, 1957	407.40
J. J. McKetta	June 16-July 31, 1957	1,433.32
Walter L. Moore (1/4 time)	June 16-August 31, 1957	486.10
H. H. Power	June 16-July 15, 1957	988.89

Institute of Marine Science

52. Appoint Mr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr., as Research Scientist V and Lecturer in Bacteriology at an annual rate of \$9,240, effective August 15, 1957, funds to come from unused salaries.

53. Increase the Special Equipment account by \$1,196.65 from unused salaries.

Institute of Public Affairs

54. Appoint Mr. James K. Howard as Social Science Research Associate III for the period July 19-31, 1957, at a total stipend of \$215.57, funds to come from Social Science Research Assistants (part-time).

Plant Research Institute

55. Appoint Miss Marie B. Morrow as Mycologist for the period June 16-August 31, 1957, at a monthly rate of \$644.44.

56. Appoint Mr. Walter V. Brown as Research Scientist (Faculty) Cytologist at \$711.11 per month, effective August 12, 1957, payable from Swift & Co. Project. (243)

Cotton Economic Research

57. Accept the resignation of Mr. Alonzo V. Cox, Economist (Faculty) (modified service) from his appointment for the period June 16-August 31, 1957 at a total stipend of \$1,027.

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

58. Increase by \$5,000 the item for Material, Equipment, Travel, Publications, and Wages, the funds necessary on deposit with the State Treasurer in Oil and Gas Enforcement Fund No. 79.

Division of ExtensionBureau of Public School Service

59. Transfer \$6,000 from Football account to General Fee account.

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

60. Appoint Mr. Alton Cleo Murphy as Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology and Director for the period June 16-August 31, 1957, at a total stipend of \$1,833.33, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

1956-57 Budget (continued)

Division of Extension (continued)Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau (continued)

61. Appoint Miss Mary Catherine Stribling as Lecturer in Educational Psychology for the period June 4-July 16, 1957, at a total stipend of \$783, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

62. Grant Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink, Subject Matter and Research Specialist at \$6,468 for twelve months, a leave of absence without salary for the period July 1-26, 1957.

63. Increase the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account by \$11,069.21 from Main University Unappropriated Balance. (276)

Physical Plant

64. Approve the following transfers within the Physical Plant Budget:

From:

██████████ - Department of Physical Plant Maintenance - Maintenance Repair and Operating Supplies	\$ 8,000
██████████ - Department of Utilities - Maintenance Repair and Operating Supplies	10,000
	<u>\$18,000</u>

To:

██████████ - Department of Buildings and Grounds - Maintenance, Repairs, and Equipment	\$18,000
---	----------

and

From:

██████████ - Maintenance, Operating Supplies, and Repairs	\$ 500
--	--------

To:

██████████ - Draftsmen and Clerical Assistants (2)	\$ 500
---	--------

Testing and Guidance Bureau

65. Transfer \$500 from Main University Unappropriated Balance to the University of California Carnegie Project. (103)

Rosalie B. Hite Fellowships

66. Increase the Fellowships, Maintenance and Equipment item by \$10,000. (255)

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene

67. Approve transfer from The Hogg Foundation ██████████ Law Science Institute from ██████████ to the following:

Biochemical Institute - \$1,300	Out of this amount \$900 is for salary of Mr. Louis J. Moran, Assistant Professor of Psychology, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 16-July 16, 1957.
---------------------------------	--

Law Science Institute - \$1,000

Department of Psychology (Grant to Wayne H. Holtzman) - \$900

Graduate School of Social Work - \$100

Texas Memorial Museum

68. Transfer from Building Attendants fund to the Maintenance and Equipment fund the total of \$491.00. (85)

1956-57 Budget (continued)Auxiliary Enterprises - Main UniversityIntercollegiate Athletics

69. Accept the resignation of Dr. John D. Archer, Team Physician, (part-time) at \$1,500 for twelve months, effective at close of business June 30, 1957. (49)

70. Appoint Dr. Stanley R. Hillis as Team Physician (part-time) at \$1,500 for twelve months effective August 1, 1957, vice Dr. Archer, resigned. (315)

Chulalongkorn University Contract

71. Appoint Mr. Wayne E. Long as Chief of Party (Chief Adviser) and Visiting Professor and Power Plant Consultant in Mechanical Engineering, effective May 26, 1957, at a twelve months rate of \$11,000, and beginning May 30 this salary plus a 20% overseas differential.

API Project 47D

72. Appoint Mr. Alkis C. Makrides as Research Scientist (Chemistry) IV for the period July 1-August 31, 1957, at a twelve months rate of \$6,780.

Humble Oil and Refining Co. Grant

73. Change the ending date of the appointment of Mr. George H. Brigman, Research Scientist IV (3/20 time) at \$84.75 per month, to July 31, 1957.

Genetics Foundation

74. Approve the appointment of Mr. Marshall R. Wheeler as Research Scientist (Faculty) at \$611.11 per month for the period August 16-31, 1957, funds to come from Rockefeller Grant.

75. Increase the appointment of Mr. Forbes W. Robertson, Research Scientist (Faculty), from half- to full-time at \$777.78 per month for the period June 16-30, 1957, funds to come from Rockefeller Grant.

76. Appoint Mr. Burke H. Judd as Research Scientist (Faculty) at \$500 per month for the period July 17-August 31, 1957, funds to come from Grant C-3648 - Drosophila Genetics.

Pilot Study Bridging the Experience from Hospital to Community

77. Appoint Mr. Charles Laughton as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) at \$700 per month, effective July 17, 1957, funds to come from Hogg Foundation. (147)

Welch Foundation Grants

78. Approve the following appointments from Welch Foundation grant funds:

	Monthly Rate	Period
Pete D. Gardner (1/4 time)	\$ 141.66	June 16-August 15, 1957
Pete D. Gardner (full-time)	566.66	August 17-31, 1957
Harold P. Hanson (1/4 time)	175.00	June 1-15; July 1- August 31, 1957
Harold P. Hanson (full-time)	700.00	June 16-30, 1957
Lewis F. Hatch	877.77	June 16-30, 1957
Henry R. Henze	1,000.00	July 17-August 31, 1957
Stanley H. Simonsen	688.88	June 16-August 31, 1957

U. S. Public Health Grant 2M-5355-C7

79. Approve the appointment of Mr. Philip Worchel as Director for the period June 16-30, 1957, and August 26-31, 1957, at a monthly rate of \$833.33. (117 and 186)

80. Approve the appointment of Mr. Carl Hereford as Psychological Consultant (1/5 time) at \$133.33 per month for the month of June, 1957.

1956-57 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research ProjectsAcademic Year Institute and Summer Institute

81. Appoint Mr. Robbin C. Anderson as Director (Faculty) (1/4 time) at \$219.44 per month, effective July 17, 1957. (267)

82. Approve the appointment of the following for the period July 17-August 31, 1957, at the monthly rate indicated: (74)

John Wagner (1/2 time)	\$375.00
Wayne Taylor	866.00
Allen Humphreys (1/2 Time)	375.00

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry

83. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Royston M. Roberts, Research Scientist (Chemistry) (Faculty) (1/10 time) at \$70 per month, effective at close of business June 30, 1957. (167)

Coastal Study of Southwest Mexico

84. Appoint Mr. Donald D. Brand as Project Director at \$1,000 a month effective June 16, 1957.

Combustion Kinetics

85. Remove Mr. Lewis F. Hatch, Research Scientist (Faculty) (1/4 time) at \$219.44 per month from the payroll effective at close of business June 15, 1957.

86. Appoint Mr. Robbin C. Anderson as Project Director (3/4 time) at \$658.32 per month, effective July 17, 1957. (170)

Corrosion Research Laboratory

87. Appoint Mr. Norman Hackerman as Director (Faculty) (1/2 time) at \$611.11 per month, for the period June 16-August 20, 1957. (259)

Defense Research Laboratory

88. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Associate Director (Faculty) Milton J. Thompson (7/10)	\$777.78	June 16, 1957
Research Engineer (Faculty) Eric H. Bucknall (leave)	000.00	June 1, 1957
William J. Carter (leave)	000.00	June 1, 1957
Clayton W. Chance	477.77	June 16, 1957
J. Winthrop Dalley (19/20)	580.55	June 16, 1957
William H. Hartwig (leave)	000.00	June 20, 1957
Elmer L. Hixson	533.33	June 16, 1957
Harold J. Plass, Jr. (23-1/3 hrs.)	382.39	June 16, 1957
William H. Shutts	611.11	June 16, 1957
Research Engineer IV Larry L. Huggins	539.00	June 16, 1957
John C. Westkaemper	514.00	June 16, 1957
Design Engineer (Faculty) Noel C. McGuire	655.55	June 16, 1957
Research Scientist (Chemistry) (Faculty) Norman Hackerman (leave)	000.00	August 21, 1957 (265)
Research Scientist (Geology) (Faculty) Robert L. Folk (leave)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Research Scientist (Mathematics) (Faculty) William T. Guy, Jr. (7/10)	233.33	June 16, 1957
William T. Guy, Jr. (2/5)	266.67	July 17, 1957 (168)

1956-57 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Defense Research Laboratory (continued)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Scientist (Psychology) (Faculty)		
Hugh C. Blodgett (3/4)	\$666.66	July 17, 1957 (124)
Lloyd A. Jeffress	888.88	June 16, 1957
Research Scientist (Physics) V		
Bob M. Brown	650.00	June 1, 1957
Otto H. Hill	710.00	July 1, 1957
Research Scientist (Physics) IV		
Mark V. Mechler (resign)	514.00	July 31, 1957 (cbd)
Research Scientist (Psychology) IV		
Charles L. Wood, III	514.00	June 16, 1957
Systems Development Specialist II		
Chester M. McKinney, Jr. (leave)	000.00	June 21-August 18, 1957
Systems Development Specialist I		
William F. Bateman	592.00	July 1, 1957 (54)
Joseph L. Collins	592.00	July 1, 1957
Benjamin F. L. Weiss	592.00	July 1, 1957

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

89. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director		
Archie W. Straiton	\$1,200.00	June 16, 1957
Assistant Director		
Frederick E. Brooks, Jr. (resign)	000.00	August 2, 1957
Radio Engineer		
Cullen M. Crain	777.77	June 16-July 17, 1957
William C. Duesterhoeft, Jr. (leave)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Alfred H. LaGrone (36-2/3 hrs.)	580.54	June 16, 1957
Russell E. Lueg (leave)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Harold W. Smith (23.3 hrs.)	395.37	June 16, 1957
Donald Childress Thorn (1/4)	125.00	June 1-15, 1957
Donald Childress Thorn (1/2)	250.00	June 16, 1957
Research Mathematician (Faculty)		
Frank N. Edmonds, Jr. (leave)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Research Scientist		
James E. Boggs	566.66	June 16-July 15, 1957
James E. Boggs (1/4)	141.67	July 16, 1957
Meteorologist		
Kenneth H. Jehn (7/8)	554.17	June 16, 1957
Vance E. Moyer (3/4)	400.00	June 16, 1957
Raymond C. Staley (3/4)	416.67	June 16, 1957

Fish Speciation

90. Approve the appointment of Mr. Clark Hubbs as Project Director at \$544.44 per month for the period July 17-August 16, 1957. (99)

Genetics Foundation

91. Approve the following appointments:

1956-57 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Genetics Foundation (continued)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director, Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Wilson S. Stone (1/4 time)	\$ 62.53*	June 1-15, 1957
Wilson S. Stone (1/2 time)	527.78	June 16-July 16, 1957
Wilson S. Stone	1,055.55	July 17, 1957 (55)
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Marshall R. Wheeler	611.11	June 16-August 15, 1957 (76)
Robert P. Wagner	777.77	July 1-August 15, 1957

*Actual amount to be received.

92. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Warren P. Spencer, Research Scientist V (23/40 time) at \$500.25 per month, effective July 31, 1957. (316)

Gulf Coast Study

93. Approve the appointment of Mr. Stanley A. Arbingast as Resources Specialist as follows: one-fourth time at \$194.44 per month for the period June 1-July 15, 1957; three-fourths time at \$583.33 per month July 16-August 31, 1957. (78 and 79)

Hearing Testing Project

94. Continue the appointment of Mr. Robert Young, Statistician, (Faculty) on a one-fifth time basis at \$111.11 per month for the period July 16-31, 1957. (261)

95. Change the appointment of Mr. Lennart L. Kopra, Director (Faculty) to full-time at \$600.00 per month for the period August 1-21, 1957. (132)

Hospital-Community Research

96. Change the appointment of Mr. Ivan C. Belknap, Faculty (Director) to full-time at \$633.33 per month, effective June 16-July 16, and effective July 17, 1957 to half-time at \$316.66 per month. (100)

Human Talent

97. Approve the appointment of Mr. Ralph L. Duke, Research Psychologist, as follows: June 1-15, 1957, on a half-time basis at \$288.88 per month; June 16-July 16, 1957, full-time at \$577.77 per month; and July 17-August 31, 1957, at \$96.30 per month for six and two-thirds hours per week.

98. Appoint Mr. Beeman N. Phillips as Research Psychologist at \$500.00 per month, effective July 17, 1957. (161)

99. Appoint Mr. Benjamin Fruchter as Research Psychologist (1/4 time) at \$169.44 per month, effective August 7, 1957. (219)

Hydrocarbon - Water Studies

100. Appoint Mr. J. J. McKetta, Jr., as Director (Faculty) at \$955.55 per month for the month of August, 1957. (114)

Inorganic Chemistry Project

101. Appoint Mr. George W. Watt as Director (Faculty) (3/4 time) at \$791.66 per month, effective June 16, 1957.

Insect Bionomics

102. Appoint Mr. Osmond P. Breland as Director (Faculty) at \$788.88 per month, effective August 16, 1957. (222) (402)

1956-57 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research (continued)Laboratory of Algal Physiology

103. Change the appointment of Mr. Jack Myers, Director (Faculty) as follows: June 1-July 16, 1957, one-fourth time at \$241.67; full-time at \$966.66, July 17-31, and August 15-31; leave August 1-14.

Military Physics Research Laboratory

104. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Consultant		
M. Y. Colby	\$000.00	March 1, 1957 (98)
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Robert E. Greenwood (leave)	000.00	August 1, 1957 (237)
Robert B. Watson (1/2 time)	372.22	June 16, 1957
Robert B. Watson (full-time)	744.44	July 16, 1957
Robert B. Watson (1/4 time)	186.11	August 16, 1957
Louis Brown (resign)	000.00	May 31, 1957 (cbd)
Technical Reports Editor		
John A. Walter	622.22	July 17, 1957 (230)
Systems Development Specialist II		
Bert W. Lindsay (leave)	000.00	August 1, 1957

Nuclear Physics Laboratory

105. Approve the following appointments and/or changes to status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director and Research Scientist		
Emmett L. Hudspeth	\$966.66	June 16, 1957
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Eugene V. Ivash (remove from payroll)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Walter E. Millett (remove from payroll)	000.00	June 16, 1957
Walter E. Millett	600.00	August 26, 1957 (370)
James C. Thompson	533.33	June 16, 1957

Psychological Research Foundation

106. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Robert R. Blake, Director, effective at close of business May 31, 1957. (75)

Radiobiological Laboratory

107. Approve the appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Hugh C. Blodgett (1/4 time)	\$222.22	August 1, 1957 (175)
George V. Gentry (1/4 time)	213.89	June 16-July 31, 1957
Wade Lynn Brown	677.77	June 16, 1957

Reactor Fuel Waste Disposal

108. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert Schechter, Research Engineer, to a one-fourth time basis at \$155.56, effective July 1, 1957.

1956-57 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)Research in Bacteriology

109. Appoint Mr. Orville Wyss as Director (Faculty) on a full-time basis at \$1,055.55 per month for the period June 16-July 16 and for August 31, 1957.

Research in Growth and Bioelectrics

110. Appoint Mr. A. R. Schrank as Director (Faculty) at \$722.22 per month for the period June 16-July 16, 1957.

Research in Medical Bacteriology

111. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles E. Lankford, Director, (Faculty) to a full-time basis at \$800 per month, effective June 16, and to a one-fourth time basis at \$200 per month for the period July 17-August 20, 1957. (163)

Research in Mold Metabolism

112. Appoint Mr. Jackson W. Foster as Director (Faculty) at \$1,055.55 per month, effective July 17, 1957. (102)

Research in Photoperiodism

113. Appoint Mr. Irwin Spear as Director (Faculty) at \$588.88 per month for the period June 16-24, and July 26-August 31, 1957.

Research in Properties of Liquids and Solids

114. Remove Mr. A. Wilson Nolle, Director (Faculty) from the payroll for the period June 15-July 15, and appoint him on a three-fourths time basis at \$575.00 per month, effective July 16, 1957.

Research on High Pressure Spectroscopy

115. Change the appointment of Mr. W. W. Robertson, Director (Faculty) from one-fourth to full-time at \$533.33 per month, effective June 16, 1957.

Speciation in Mexican Jays and Wrens

116. Appoint Mr. Robert K. Selander as Director at \$500 per month, effective June 16, 1957.

Spectroscopic Research Laboratory

117. Appoint Mr. F. Albert Matsen as Director (Faculty) at \$977.77 per month, effective June 16, 1957. (298)

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory

118. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
Hudson Matlock (1/4)	\$177.78	June 1-15, 1957
Hudson Matlock (full-time)	711.11	June 16-30, 1957
Hudson Matlock (1/2)	355.56	July 1-31, 1957(65)
Hudson Matlock (leave)	000.00	August 1, 1957 (165)
Carl W. Morgan (1/4 time)	155.55	June 16, 1957
Carl W. Morgan (leave)	000.00	July 14-29, 1957
Carl W. Morgan (1/4 time)	155.55	July 30, 1957
Research Engineer IV		
Don Fitzgibbon (1/2 time)	257.00	June 1, 1957
Don Fitzgibbon (full-time)	514.00	June 16, 1957

Study on Cooking Meat in Quantity

119. Approve the appointment of Miss Rosalie S. Godfrey as Director (Faculty) at \$577.77 per month, effective July 1, 1957.

Testing and Guidance Bureau

120. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

1956-57 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)
Testing and Guidance Bureau (continued)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
James R. Holmes (1/2 time)	\$311.11	June 16, 1957 (171)
James R. Holmes (full-time)	622.22	August 1, 1957 (194)
Primary Investigator (Faculty)		
Benjamin Fruchter (1/4 time)	169.44	August 1, 1957 (113)

Theory of Numbers

121. Approve the appointment and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director		
H. S. Vandiver	\$915.55	July 1, 1957 (96)
Research Mathematician		
Milo W. Weaver (1/2 time)	238.89	July 16, 1957
Richard P. Kelisky (1/2 time)	177.78	July 16, 1957

Vertebrate Speciation

122. Approve the appointment of Mr. W. Frank Blair as Director at \$777.77 per month effective June 16, 1957.

Discrimination Learning in Children

123. Change the appointment of Mr. Harold W. Stevenson, Director, to a full-time basis at \$600.00 per month, effective June 16, 1957.

1957-58 Budget

Classified Personnel Office

1. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles T. Clark, Director, at \$8,520 for twelve months, to a two-thirds time basis for the Long Session, since he is being appointed in the Department of Business Services one-third time during that period.

Office of the Auditor

2. Increase the twelve month salary rate of Mr. Grady Starnes, Auditor, from \$9,300 to \$9,600 effective September 1, 1957, additional funds from Unallocated Salaries.

Office of the Dean of Student Life

3. Change the nine months period of appointment for the following from September 16-June 15 to September 1, 1957-May 31, 1958, to conform more nearly with the period in which their services are needed: (88)

Arno Nowotny, Dean of Student Life
 Carl V. Bredt, Associate Dean of Student Life
 D. B. Jack Holland, Dean of Men
 Raymond C. Kenney, Assistant Dean of Student Life
 Dorothy Gebauer, Dean of Women
 Margaret Peck, Associate Dean of Women
 Helen M. Flinn, Assistant Dean of Women
 Mrs. Dorothy W. Dean, Student Group Adviser I
 R. A. Sininger, Student Group Adviser II

Student Health Center - Outpatient Division

4. Delete the name of Dr. Joseph T. Phillips, Assistant Director and Physician, General Medicine, at \$10,920 for 11 months, from the budget since he resigned prior to September 1, 1957.

5. Delete the name of Dr. John D. Archer, Physician, General Medicine, at \$7,800 for 11 months, from the budget since he resigned prior to September 1, 1957.

1957-58 Budget (continued)

Student Health Center - Outpatient Division (continued)

6. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated, funds available in budget:

	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Annual Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Assistant Director and Physician Virg S. Rabb (11 months)	\$10,920	September 1, 1957 (202, 203, 191)
Physician, General Medicine *Stanley Roger Hillis (11 months)	7,600	September 1, 1957 (209)
Charles E. Ferrin (1/2 time)	7,800	September 1, 1957
Virgil C. Smart (1/2 time)	7,800	September 1, 1957
Physician, Specialist (Gynecology) Mrs. May B. Bachtel (11 months)	9,600	September 1, 1957
Physician, Specialist (Consulting Urologist) Rex G. Carter (1/15 time)	10,440	September 1, 1957
Clinical Psychologist E. Nelson Pareis (1/3 time)	6,468	September 1, 1957

*Will also serve in Intercollegiate Athletics

7. Place Dr. Sidney W. Bohls, Physician, Specialist (Pathology) on leave of absence without pay September 1, 1957-January 31, 1958, and transfer \$1,000 of his salary to the Maintenance and Equipment account. (87)

School of Architecture

8. Delete the name of Mr. Claude A. Winkelhake, Lecturer (three-fourths time) at \$4,500 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (4)

9. Approve the appointment of Mr. Enrique Montenegro as Assistant Professor (1957-58 only) for the Long Session at \$5,600, \$5,000 to come from unused salaries and \$600 from Salary Supplementation. (5)

10. Appoint Mr. Richard Proctor Swallow as Instructor for the Long Session at \$5,000, \$4,500 to come from unused salaries and \$500 from Salary Supplementation fund. (216)

College of Arts and SciencesAnthropology

11. Appoint Mr. John D. Donoghue as Assistant Professor (1957-58 only) for the Long Session at \$5,600, funds to come from unused salaries and Salary Supplementation fund in amount of \$100.00. (6)

Bacteriology

12. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Orville Wyss, Professor, from \$11,000 to \$13,000 for the Long Session, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (Executive Committee action)

13. Grant Dr. C. E. Lankford, Professor at \$8,000, a leave of absence for the Long Session without salary from the Department since he is being assigned to Chulalongkorn Contract.

Botany

14. Change the appointment of Mr. Irwin Spear, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, to half-time for the Long Session, since he is being assigned half-time to the Academic-Year Institute, National Science Foundation Grant. (46)

1957-58 Budget (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
Chemistry

15. Change the appointment of Mr. R. C. Anderson, Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, to half-time for the Long Session since he is being appointed on the National Science Foundation grant for the Academic-Year Institute. (46)

16. Change the appointment of Mr. Lewis F. Hatch, Professor at \$9,200 for nine months, to a one-third time basis for the Second Semester, making his total salary from the Department \$7,667. Mr. Hatch will be appointed also in the Academic-Year Institute budget. (46)

17. Approve the appointment of Mr. Richard Marion Hedges as Instructor for the Long Session at \$5,200, funds to come from unused salaries. (144)

Classical Languages

18. Appoint Mr. William Hailey Willis to the vacant position of ~~Visiting Professor~~ *visiting professor for the Long Session* at \$8,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1957. (141) *funds from unused salaries*

Economics

19. Appoint Mr. Troy J. Cauley as Visiting Professor for the Long Session at \$8,300, funds to come from unused salaries. (284)

English

20. Change the appointment of Mr. Tom Cranfill, Associate Professor at \$6,500 for nine months to a three-fourths time basis for the First Semester. (393)

21. Grant Mr. Robert C. Stephenson, Associate Professor at \$6,400, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester. (304)

22. Grant Mr. Allen W. Becker, Instructor at \$4,600, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (71)

23. Extend the leave without pay of Mr. F. W. Roberts, Special Instructor at \$ 4,600 for nine months, through the 1957-58 academic year in order that he may continue as Fulbright lecturer at the University of Pisa. (9)

24. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the nine months salary indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Visiting Assistant Professor		
Americo Paredes (1957-58 only)	\$5,000	(7)
Assistant Professor		
Charles P. Swiggart (also Bromberg award for \$500)	5,500	(62) (421)
Instructor		
Reginald Brian Parker	4,600	(8)
Special Instructor		
Joseph J. Moldenhauer (1956-57 only)	4,600	(10)

25. Grant leaves without salary from the department for the following for the period indicated to enable them to accept University Research Institute assignments:

		Long Session Salary
Associate Professor		
Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.	First Semester	\$7,000
Assistant Professor		
James B. Colvert	First Semester	5,400
Frederick Eckman	Second Semester	5,400
William J. Handy	Second Semester	5,400

1957-58 Budget (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)

Geology

26. Change the appointment of Mr. S. E. Clabaugh, Professor at \$8,500 for nine months, to a two-thirds time basis for the Second Semester, making his total salary for nine months \$7,083. Mr. Clabaugh will also serve in the Academic Year Institute program. (46)

27. Delete the name of Mr. Richard W. Rush, Assistant Professor at \$5,500, since he resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (354)

28. Appoint Mr. Russell M. Honea as Instructor for the Long Session at \$6,000, \$5,000 to come from unused salaries and \$1,000 from Salary Supplementation. (11)

Germanic Languages

29. Appoint Mr. Werner Winter as Associate Professor for the Long Session at \$6,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (336)

30. Grant the following a leave of absence without salary for the period indicated to enable them to accept a University Research Institute assignment for that period:

		Long Session Salary
Associate Professor		
George Schulz-Behrend	First Semester	\$6,400
Assistant Professor		
Leroy R. Shaw	Second Semester	5,000

Government

31. Appoint Mr. Harry A. Holloway as Instructor for the Long Session at \$4,700, funds to come from unused salaries. (394)

History

32. Grant Mr. D. D. Van Tassel, Assistant Professor at \$5,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (201)

33. Appoint Mr. George F. Wolfskill as Visiting Lecturer for the First Semester at a total stipend of \$2,750, funds to come from unused salaries. (199 and 200)

Home Economics

34. Approve the appointment of Mrs. Elisabeth Lacey Speer as Visiting Professor for the Long Session at \$6,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (69)

35. Change the title of Miss Janet Connor from Special Instructor to Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, effective September 16, 1957. (12)

36. Appoint Mrs. Anna Marie Caswell as Lecturer (half-time) for the Long Session at \$2,300, funds to come from unused salaries. (77)

Journalism

37. Appoint Mr. Robert Williams Chambers as Lecturer (half-time) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$2,700, funds to come from unused salaries. (341)

Mathematics and Astronomy

38. Change the appointment of Mr. William T. Guy, Associate Professor at \$6,800 for nine months, to a two-thirds time basis for the Long Session, making his total salary \$4,533. Mr. Guy will also be appointed in the Academic-Year Institute program. (46)

39. Grant Mr. H. S. Vandiver, Professor (modified service) at \$4,320 for nine months, a leave without salary from the Department to enable him to work on a National Science Foundation grant. (408)

1957-58 Budget (continued)College of Arts and Sciences (continued)Mathematics and Astronomy (continued)

40. Appoint Mr. Richard P. Kelisky as Assistant Professor for the Long Session on a half-time basis at \$2,500, the other half of his salary to come from National Science Foundation funds. (306)(409)

41. Change the appointment of Mr. Milo W. Weaver, Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, to a half-time basis for the Long Session, to enable him to work on a National Science Foundation grant. (407)

42. Increase the Teaching Assistant item by \$9,000, funds to come from unused salaries. (422)

Physics

43. Change the appointment of Mr. A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor, from a one-fourth time basis to full time at a nine months rate of \$9,500, effective September 16, 1957, additional funds to come from unused salaries. (391)

44. Appoint Mr. Walter Gordy as Visiting Professor for the month of March, 1958, at \$1,000, funds to come from unused salaries. (392)

45. Appoint Mr. James Monroe Robinson, Jr., as Assistant Professor (1957-58 only) for the Long Session at \$5,400, funds to come from unused salaries. (13)

46. Extend the leave of absence without pay of Mr. W. W. Clendenin, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, through the 1957-58 Long Session. (72)

47. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert N. Little, Professor at \$8,500 for nine months, to a two-thirds time basis for the Long Session at \$5,666. Mr. Little will also be appointed on the Academic-Year Institute program. (46)

Psychology

48. Change the appointment of Mr. L. A. Jeffress, Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, to a one-third time basis at \$3,167 for the Long Session. Mr. Jeffress will also work in the Defense Research Laboratory. (238)

49. Change the appointment of Mr. W. Lynn Brown, Associate Professor at \$6,500 for nine months, to a one-third time basis for the First Semester, making his total salary \$4,333 for the Long Session. Mr. Brown will also serve in the Radiobiological Laboratory. (108)

50. Appoint Mr. Jerome Stanley Miller as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,600, funds to come from unused salaries. (256)

51. Appoint Mr. Robert K. Young as Visiting Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,400, funds to come from unused salaries. (257)

Romance Languages

52. Appoint Mr. Donald William Hogan as Instructor for the Long Session at \$4,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (254)

Speech

53. Appoint Mr. Lee Bruce Roach as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,000, funds to come from unused salaries. (229)

Zoology

54. Appoint Mr. Hugh Sommerville Forrest as Visiting Associate Professor (1/3 time) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$2,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (142)

55. Appoint Mr. Antone G. Jacobson as Instructor for the Long Session at a salary of \$5,500, \$5,000 to come from unused salaries and \$500 from Salary Supplementation. (14)

1957-58 Budget (continued)College of Arts and Sciences (continued)Zoology (continued)

56. Appoint Mr. Bassett Maguire, Jr., as Instructor for the Long Session at \$5,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (140)

57. Grant Mr. Marshall R. Wheeler, Associate Professor at \$6,500 for nine months, a leave without pay for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (428)

58. Remove the name of Mr. Lynn W. McCraw, Associate Professor without salary, from this budget. Mr. McCraw will continue as Professor in the Department of Physical and Health Education at \$7,600 for nine months. (81)

59. Change the Long Session salary rate of Mr. R. P. Wagner, Professor, on leave without salary from \$7,000 to \$9,000. (380)

Office of the Dean

60. Ratify your approval by mail of the appointment of Dr. J. Alton Burdine as Acting Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, effective September 16, 1957, on a two-thirds time basis at a nine months salary of \$8,333, vice Dr. Ransom, transferred. *He stays with the Department without salary.*

61. Change the appointment of Mr. Fillmore Sanford, Consultant, from one-fifth to two-fifths time and his salary from \$2,600 for nine months to \$2,200 from this budget, and increase the salary supplementation from Hogg Foundation from \$2,600 to \$3,000.

College of Business AdministrationAccounting

62. Add (one-third time) to the appointment of Mr. Grant Chandler, Lecturer, First Semester, at \$1,500. (192)

63. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session as Assistant Professor, each at \$5,600 for the period, funds to come from unused salaries:

Kalo E. Neidert (15)

Philip T. Meyers (1957-58 only) (16)

Business Services

64. Grant Mr. R. C. Henshaw, Jr., Associate Professor, two-thirds time at \$4,933 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session so that he may teach at the Stanford Graduate School of Business. (17)

65. Appoint Mr. Charles T. Clark as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$2,130, funds to come from unused salaries. (80)

Management

66. Appoint Mr. Maurice C. Cross as Visiting Professor for the Long Session at \$6,800, funds to come from unused salaries. (207)

67. Appoint Mr. William Thrift Newell as Instructor for the Long Session at \$4,600, funds to come from unused salaries. (285)

Marketing, Resources, Transportation and International Trade

68. Appoint Mr. A. H. Chute, Professor, Chairman. (18)

69. Increase the nine months salary rate of Mr. H. K. Snell, Professor, from \$8,700 to \$9,000, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries, and grant him a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. (94) (174)

1957-58 Budget (continued)

College of Business Administration (continued)Marketing, Resources, Transportation and International Trade (continued)

70. Delete the name of Mr. Alfred L. Seelye, Professor at \$8,400 on leave of absence for the Long Session, from the budget since he has resigned. (19)

71. Delete the name of Mr. John L. Hazard, Associate Professor at \$7,500 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (1)

72. Appoint Mr. Robert M. Taylor as Visiting Associate Professor for the Long Session at \$7,200, funds to come from unused salaries. (198)

73. Delete the name of Mr. Frank M. Bass, Associate Professor at \$7,200 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1957, and transfer his unused salary to the account for Lecturers. (20) (90)

74. Approve the appointment of Mr. Vernon L. Engberg, Lecturer (two-thirds time) for the Long Session at a total salary of \$4,500, funds to come from item for Lecturers. (213)

75. Increase the nine months salary rate of Mr. Parley M. Pratt, Assistant Professor, from \$5,800 to \$6,000, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (21)

76. Appoint Mr. Joe F. Hembree as Lecturer (one-third time) for the Long Session at \$2,130, funds to come from Lecturers item.

College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

77. The following staff members are being appointed part-time to the Danforth Foundation grant funds. Approve their changing from full-time to that indicated at the nine months salary shown: (22)

	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>Part-time</u> <u>Total - Dept.</u>	<u>Danforth</u> <u>Fund Total</u>
Associate Professor			
George R. Carlsen (2/3)	\$8,000	\$5,333	\$2,667
Clark C. Gill (2/3)	7,000	4,667	2,333
Clyde I. Martin (3/4)	6,400	4,800	1,600
M. V. DeVault (3/4)	6,400	4,800	1,600

78. Change the salary rate of Mrs. Catherine S. Franklin, Lecturer, half-time, from \$2,200 to \$2,300 for nine months, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (111)

79. Approve the appointment of the following to the vacant budget positions of Lecturer (half-time) at the total stipend and period indicated for each:

For the Long Session

Charles Davies	\$2,700	(362)
Charles Meeker Dorn	2,700	(355)
Anthony Ferris	2,700	(364)
William Katz	2,700	(356)
Betty Kissler	2,700	(357)
Robert David Price	2,700	(358)
James Ward	2,700	(359)

For the First Semester

Joseph R. Ellis	\$1,350	(360)
Mildred Vance	1,350	(361)

1957-58 Budget (continued)
College of Education (continued)
Educational Psychology

80. Change the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Fruchter, Associate Professor at \$6,500 for nine months, to a three-fourths time basis for the First Semester to enable him to work on a research project sponsored by the U.S. Office of Education. (197)

81. Change the appointment of Mr. Ralph Duke, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, to a three-fourths time basis for the First Semester to enable him to work on a research project sponsored by the U.S. Office of Education. (196)

82. Change the appointment of Mr. John R. Peck, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, to a three-fourths time basis for the Long Session to that he can work on a university research project sponsored by the U.S. Office of Education. (269)

83. Appoint Miss Olive Renfro Scarbrough as Lecturer for the Long Session at \$5,400, funds to come from unused salaries. (337)

History and Philosophy of Education

84. Grant Mr. A. H. Moehlman, Professor at \$9,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session so that he may act as Television Instructor for the TV Teacher Education Project of the Texas Education Agency. (24)

85. Appoint Mr. William Earle Drake as Professor for the Long Session at \$9,400, funds to come from unused salaries. (44)

86. Grant Mr. Franklin Parker, Assistant Professor at \$5,700, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that he may accept a Kappa Delta Pi Fellowship in Inter-National Education. (25)

87. Appoint Mr. James Franklin Rogers, Jr., as Visiting Lecturer for the Long Session at \$5,600, funds to come from unused salaries. (26,84)

College of Engineering
Architectural Engineering

88. Change the appointment of Mr. Franklin B. Johnson, Assistant Professor at \$5,500 for nine months, to a two-thirds time basis for the First Semester. Mr. Johnson will also teach in the Department of Civil Engineering. (274)

89. Appoint Mr. William G. Darley as Lecturer (one-fifth time) for the First Semester at a total stipend of \$600, funds to come from unused salaries. (253)

Chemical Engineering

90. Appoint Mr. Kenneth A. Kobe as Chairman instead of Mr. John J. McKetta. (303)

Civil Engineering

91. Appoint Mr. Robert Taylor Tindal as Assistant Professor (temporary) for the Long Session at \$5,500, funds to come from unused salaries. (218)

92. Appoint Mr. Franklin B. Johnson as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the First Semester at \$917, funds to come from unused salaries. (252)

Electrical Engineering

93. Delete the name of Miss Edith Clarke, Professor (modified service) at \$3,216 for nine months since she has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (27)

1957-58 Budget (continued)
College of Engineering (continued)
Electrical Engineering (continued)

94. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session at the nine months stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Lecturers item: (29)

Assistant Professor			
John Robert Guinn (1/2 time)	\$2,500	(28)	
Thomas Edwin Owen (3/4 time)	3,750	(427)	
Instructor			
Russell Eddy Lueg	4,500	(31)	
William Garner, Jr.	4,500	(32)	
George Hamilton Hopkins	4,500	(30)	

Mechanical Engineering

95. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session at the nine months stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Assistant Professor			
George Robert Creedle	\$5,000	(33)	
Lecturer			
Finn Yngrar Buer	5,000	(34)	
Thomas J. Greene	4,500	(35)	

Petroleum Engineering

96. Increase the nine months salary rate of Mr. Norman Lamont, Assistant Professor, from \$6,300 to \$6,600, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (302)

College of Fine Arts

Drama

97. Grant Mr. Lyle Hendricks, Special Instructor (one-third time) at a full-time salary rate of \$5,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without pay for the Long Session. (187)

98. Appoint Mr. Frederick J. Hunter as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,600, funds to come from unused salaries in the amount of \$5,400 and \$200 from Salary Supplementation funds. (36)

99. Appoint Mr. C. Wesley Lambert as Instructor (one-third time) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$1,400, funds to come from unused salaries. Mr. Lambert will also be appointed in Radio-Television. (188)

100. Place Miss Shirlee Dodge, Associate Professor of Drama at \$6,700 for nine months, on a one-third time basis for the month of October, 1957. (215)

101. Delete the name of Mr. Herbert Camburn, Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, since he resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (374)

Music

102. Delete the name of Mr. Paul J. A. Engelstad, Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (37)

103. Approve the appointment of the following for the Long Session at the stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Assistant Professor			
Morris Jay Beachy	\$5,300	(38)	
Instructor			
Jervis Underwood	4,500	(39)	
Andrew Broekema	4,500	(45)	

1957-58 Budget (continued)School of Law

104. Grant Mr. Corwin Johnson, Professor at \$10,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to teach at the University of Pennsylvania during that time. (67)

105. Grant Mr. Walter Oberer, Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary, for the Long Session, in order that he may serve as Executive Director of the newly created Public Review Board for the Internation Union UAW-CIO.

106. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Professor

J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr.	\$11,000	(107)
John F. Sutton, Jr.*	10,500	(106)

*Mr. Sutton is the brother-in-law of an Assistant Professor in Civil Engineering. A waiver of the nepotism rule was requested and has been approved by a majority of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents.

107. Approve the appointment of the following as Visiting Professor for the period and at the total stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Arthur B. Custy	Second Semester	\$5,000	(67)
Peter Ward (1/2 time)	Second Semester	3,000	
Dean Moorhead (1/3 time)	First Semester	2,000	

Graduate School of Library Science

108. Grant Mr. Robert R. Douglass, Professor and Director at \$8,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester in order that he may complete his doctoral work at the University of Chicago. (109)

109. Appoint Miss Esther Stallmann as Acting Director for the First Semester, vice Mr. Douglass, on leave. (109)

110. Increase the salary of Mrs. Catheryne S. Franklin, Lecturer (half-time) from \$2,200 to \$2,300, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (111)

College of Pharmacy

111. Delete the name of Mr. David M. Stuart, Assistant Professor at \$5,500 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. (66)

112. Appoint Mr. Er Hung Djao as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at \$5,000, funds to come from unused salaries. (40)

Naval Science

113. Change the academic rank of the following from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor:

James G. Evans, Lieutenant Commander
Orvill "L" Pilgrim, Lieutenant Commander

Physical Training for Women

114. Delete the name of Miss Anna Hiss, Professor and Director at \$7,800 for nine months, since she has resigned prior to September 16, 1957. Miss Hiss has been on the staff of the University since 1919. (226)

115. Change the appointment of Mrs. Josephine Chapman, Associate Professor to full time in the budget and as Director, funds to come from unused salary of Miss Hiss.

1957-58 Budget (continued)

Physical Training for Women (continued)

116. Change Miss Betty A. Thompson from Instructor at \$4,400 for nine months to Assistant Professor at \$5,000, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (379)

Intramural Sports for Women

117. Delete the name of Miss Anna Hiss, Director.

118. Delete the name of Mrs. Josephine Chapman as Associate Director of Co-Recreation (three-fourths time) at \$4,400, and appoint her Director with no salary from this budget.

Unallocated Accounts

119. Transfer \$25,000 from Unallocated Special Equipment and Library Collections and Materials to Special Research Collections in Humanities. (390)

Organized ResearchUniversity Research Institute

120. Approve the following research assignments for 1957-58: (347)

<u>Project No.</u>		<u>Amount of Grant</u>
L-623	Associate Professor Wilson M. Hudson, Jr., Department of English, for a study of Andy Adams' life and works. (First Semester)	\$3,500 (347)
L-624	Assistant Professor Leroy R. Shaw, Department of Germanic Languages, for a study of Georg Kaiser and the theater of German expressionism. (Second Semester)	2,500 (347)
L-609	Assistant Professor James B. Colvert, Department of English, for a critical study of Stephen Crane. (First Semester)	2,700
L-610	Assistant Professor Frederick Eckman, Department of English, for a critical survey of American poetry, 1940-1950. (Second Semester)	2,700
L-611	Assistant Professor William J. Handy, Department of English, for the completion of a book to be entitled <u>The Southern Critics: A Thematic Interpretation</u> . (Second Semester)	2,700
L-612	Associate Professor George Schulz-Behrend, Department of Germanic Languages, for a critical edition of the works of Martin Opitz. (First Semester)	3,200
L-613	Assistant Professor John R. Silber, D Department of Philosophy, for a book on <u>The Unity of Form and Content in Kant's Ethics</u> . (First Semester)	2,850
L-614	Associate Professor Edward J. Taborsky, Department of Government, for a book concerning <u>A "Model" Satellite at Work</u> . (Second Semester)	3,750
L-615	Assistant Professor David D. Van Tassel, Department of History, for a manuscript <u>The History of the American Historical Association: A Study of Historical Thought and Scholarship in the United States, 1884-1937</u> . (First Semester)	2,750

1957-58 Budget (continued)
Organized Research (continued)
University Research Institute (continued)

<u>Project No.</u>		<u>Amount of Grant</u>
L-616	Professor R. P. Wagner, Department of Zoology, for studies on the genetic control of metabolism. (Second Semester)	\$4,500 (380)
L-618	Associate Professor Marshall R. Wheeler, Department of Zoology, for work involving the collection and analysis of <u>Drosophila</u> flies of the Caribbean region. (Second Semester)	3,250
L-619	Professor P. M. Ynsfran, Institute of Latin American Studies and Department of Romance Languages, for work on a history, La Expedicion Norteamericana Contra el Paraguay, 1858-1859. (First Semester)	3,750

Genetics Foundation

121. Appoint Mr. Austen F. Riggs, II, as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period September 1-15, 1957, at a monthly salary of \$666.66, funds to come from Rockefeller Grant. (365)

Bureau of Business Research

122. Grant Mr. Richard C. Henshaw, Jr., Statistician on a one-third time basis during the Long Session, a leave of absence without salary for that period.

123. Appoint Miss Stella Traweek as Statistician (Faculty) for the period September 1-9, 1957, at a total stipend of \$200, funds to come from funds of Texas Cotton Research Committee. (313)

124. Appoint Mr. Henry T. Owen, Professor of Insurance, as Insurance Specialist (one-third time) for the Long Session at a total salary of \$2,567, funds to come from proceeds from the sale of A Manual of Life, Accident, and Sickness Insurance. (41)

Bureau of Economic Geology

125. Appoint Mr. A. Byron Leonard and Mr. John C. Frye as Research Scientists IV (temporary) for the period September 1-15, 1957, at a monthly rate of \$565, funds to come from Assistants item.

Bureau of Engineering Research

126. Appoint Mr. Vance E. Moyer as Director, Study of Weather Modification (one-fourth time) during the Long Session and full-time September 1-15, 1957 and June 16-August 31, 1958, the total salary of \$3,033.30 to be paid from Salaries account of the Study of Weather Modification program. (318) Mr. Moyer also serves three-fourths time in Aeronautical Engineering - Meteorology as Assistant Professor during the Long Session.

Institute of Latin-American Studies

127. Grant Dr. P. M. Ynsfran, Professor at \$7,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (429)

Institute of Marine Science

128. Grant Mr. Louis S. Kornicker, Research Scientist IV at \$7,440 for twelve months, a leave without salary for September 1-30, 1957.

129. Appoint Mr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr., as Research Scientist (Marine Science) at \$9,240 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, funds to come from vacant budget position. (424)

1957-58 Budget (continued)

Organized Research (continued)

Institute of Public Affairs

130. Appoint Mr. Woodworth G. Thrombly as Social Science Research Associate IV, effective September 1, 1957, at a twelve months rate of \$6,168, funds to come from unused salaries.

Plant Research Institute

131. Appoint Mr. Walter V. Brown as Research Scientist (Faculty) - Cytologist for the period September 1-15, 1957, at a monthly rate of \$711.11, funds to come from Swift & Company Project. (242)

Cotton Economic Research

132. Approve the following budget for 1957-58: (414)

COTTON ECONOMIC RESEARCH

(12 months)

John R. Stockton, Director

Supplemental Data			Rate	
1956-57	1957-58	CRC No.	1956-57	1957-58
\$ 8,160.00	\$ 6,390.00	301	\$ 8,160.00	\$ 6,390.00
	2,130.00			
<u>8,160.00</u>	<u>8,520.00</u>			
	6,390.00			
5,088.00	5,088.00	302	5,088.00	848.00
		303	4,848.00	5,088.00
4,404.00	4,620.00	304	2,752.44	2,887.44
		305	3,648.00	3,840.00
		306	3,648.00
4,404.00	4,620.00	307	1,651.56	1,732.56
		308	2,892.00	2,892.00
		309	2,400.00	2,400.00
		310	2,172.00	2,280.00
			<u>9,134.00</u>	<u>6,722.00</u>
			\$41,541.00	\$38,728.00

1957-58 Budget (continued)

Organized Research (continued)

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

133. Approve the following budget, payable from [REDACTED] of Texas Petroleum Research Committee: (52)

Supplemental Data		Rate	
1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
ESTIMATED INCOME			
One-half of the State Appropriation to the Oil and Gas Division of the Railroad Commission of Texas out of the Special Fund known as the Oil and Gas Enforcement Fund in the State Treasury			
		<u>\$50,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>
ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			
Director			
George H. Fancher		\$12,000	\$13,500
(\$4,450) ^a	(\$5,750) ^a		
8,900	11,500		
Petroleum Engineering Base teaching salary rate			
Assistant Director (Research Engineer V)			
George W. Crawford		8,000	8,520
Research Workers (Part-time) (Research Engineers I through V and Laboratory Research Assistants)			
		25,178	28,000
Administrative Secretary			
(3,480)	3,324	- . .	3,324
1956-57 Salary paid by A&M			
Accounting Clerk (1/2 T)			
		1,320	1,380
Material, Equipment, Travel, Publications and Wages (hourly)			
		<u>3,351</u>	<u>5,276</u>
Original Budget		<u>\$50,000</u>	
1957-58 Budget			<u>\$60,000</u>

^aUnder contract with The University of Texas with half-time duties as Professor of Petroleum Engineering for nine months under a personal service contract between the University and the Texas Petroleum Research Committee

Division of ExtensionExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

134. Delete the name of Mr. James B. Macdonald, Assistant Professor at \$6,100 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 1, 1957. (70)

135. Approve the appointment of the following as Lecturer and Consultant in Science Education (1957-58 only) for the period September 1, 1957-May 31, 1958, at \$5,000 each, funds to come from the grant from the American Association for the Advancement of Science:

John Wagner (231)

Alan Hale Rumphreys (232)

1957-58 Budget (continued)Division of Extension (continued)Industrial and Business Training Bureau

136. Appoint Mr. Curtis R. Eddins as Teacher Trainer in Industrial Education (Training Specialist III) at \$6,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, funds to come from unused salaries.

137. Increase the salary of Mr. George E. Burt, Specialist in Automotive Training (Training Specialist II) from \$5,880 to \$6,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, the additional money to be paid from grant from Automotive Wholesalers of Texas. (251)

138. Increase the salary of Mr. Calvin S. McIntosh, Assistant Director, Distributive Education Department, from \$6,168 to \$6,468 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries, with seventy-five per cent reimbursement from State Board for Vocational Education. (319) (423)

139. Change the title of Mr. John W. Woodruff from State Coordinator of Petroleum Training to Assistant Director, Petroleum Training Department (Training Specialist III), effective September 1, 1957. (211)

Office of the Dean

140. Change the effective dates of the half-time appointment of Mr. Virgil James, Director of the Executive Development Program, to September 1, 1957-May 31, 1958, and appoint him on a full time basis for the period September 1-15, 1957, additional funds to come from Executive Development Program. (328)

Library

141. Delete the name of Miss Fannie Ratchford, Curator of Rare Books (modified service) at \$2,955 for twelve months, since she has resigned prior to September 1, 1957. (227)

Physical Plant

142. Approve increases in twelve month salaries, effective September 1, 1957, as indicated, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Supervising Architect		
Robert Leon White (half-time)	\$5,013	\$5,213
Architect II		
Ralph E. Huber	7,800	8,520
Herbert S. Gannaway	7,104	7,440
Superintendent of Utilities		
Curt R. Von Bieberstein	8,520	9,240
Power Plant Engineer		
Harrison D. Gorham	7,800	8,520
Electrical Engineer		
John W. Tarpley	7,800	8,160
Refrigerating and Heating Engineer		
William M. Wilcox	7,800	8,520
Assistant Power Plant Engineer		
Reuben H. Barr, Jr.	6,468	6,780
Maintenance Engineer (Balcones Research Center)		
Clyde L. Davis	7,104	7,440

Radio-Television

143. Grant Mr. Lyle Hendricks, Television Production Supervisor (part-time) at \$4,626 for twelve months, a leave of absence without salary for the period September 1, 1957 - June 16, 1958, to enable him to do special work for the Texas Education Agency. (42)

144. Appoint Mr. C. Wesley Lambert as Television Production Supervisor on a full-time basis for the period September 1-15, 1957 and June 16, 1958, and two-thirds time for the period September 16, 1957-June 15, 1958, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,000, vice Mr. Hendricks, on leave. (176)

1957-58 Budget (continued)Testing and Guidance Bureau

145. Appoint Mr. Ernest J. Doleys, Jr., as Clinical Psychologist, effective September 1, 1957, at \$6,468 for twelve months, funds to come from Hogg Foundation Grant. (378)

146. Extend the appointment of Mr. Austin E. Grigg, Clinical Psychologist (Faculty) at \$6,000 for nine months, on a three-fifths time basis for the period June 16-August 31, 1958, the additional \$1,000 needed to come from Hogg Foundation Grant. (53)

147. Appoint Mr. John O. Crites ~~to the unclassified position of Clinical Psychologist~~ at \$6,468 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (378) *as*

148. Appoint Mr. Henry Paul Kelley as Clinical Psychologist at \$6,780 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1958, funds to come from unused salaries. *and unused as budget*

149. Increase the twelve month salary rate of the following, effective September 1, 1957, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries: (378)

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Director; Professor of Educational Psychology		
Herschel T. Manuel (1/2 T.)	\$5,696	\$5,996
Associate Director; Associate Professor Educational Psychology		
Gordon V. Anderson	9,600	10,000
Clinical Psychologist		
Elsie Jenoise Dotson	6,468	6,780

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

150. Change the official title from The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene to The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health. (104)

151. Delete the name of Mr. Fillmore H. Sanford, Consultant (one-fifth time) at \$2,600. (190)

152. Transfer \$8,000 from account 65050 - W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications, and Travel to account 57720 - Hogg Foundation - Cooperative Study of Personal and Family Interests of Youth. (413)

Auxiliary EnterprisesIntercollegiate Athletics

153. Delete the name of Dr. John D. Archer, Team Physician (part-time) at \$1,800 for twelve months, since he resigned prior to September 1, 1957. (312)

154. Appoint Dr. Stanley R. Hillis as Team Physician (part-time) at \$2,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957, vice Dr. Archer, resigned. (311)

API Project 47D

155. Appoint Mr. Alkis C. Makrides as Research Scientist IV, Chemistry, at \$592 per month for the period September 1, 1957-June 30, 1958. (275)

United States Public Health Service Grant

156. Appoint Mr. Philip Worchel for the period September 1-15, 1957, at \$922.22 per month. (185)

157. Appoint Mr. E. Nelson Pareis as Clinical Psychologist (26.66 hrs. per week) at \$342.67 per month for the period September 1, 1957-June 30, 1958.

1957-58 Budget (continued)Welch Foundation Grant

158. Approve the following for the periods and at the monthly rates indicated for each:

Henry R. Henze	September 1-15, 1957	\$1,100.00	(305)
Hugh S. Forrest (17/20)	September 1-15, 1957	708.32	(366)
Hugh S. Forrest (1/2)	September 16, 1957- April 30, 1958	416.66	(366)
Roy B. Mefferd	September 1, 1957- March 31, 1958	835.00	
Stanley H. Simonsen	September 1-15, 1957	688.88	(272)
Harold P. Hanson	September 1-15, 1957	700.00	(271)
Harold P. Hanson (1/4)	September 16, 1957- May 31, 1958	175.00	(273)
Pete D. Gardner	September 1-15, 1957	733.33	

Government Sponsored ResearchAcademic Year Institute

159. Approve the following appointments for the periods and at the monthly rate indicated:

Robbin C. Anderson (Director) (3/4)	September 1-15, 1957	\$791.66	(224)
Robbin C. Anderson (1/2)	September 16, 1957	527.78	(224)
William T. Guy (1/3)	September 16, 1957	251.85	(233)
Robert N. Little (1/3)	September 16, 1957	314.81	(234)
Irwin Spear (1/2)	September 16, 1957	322.22	(235)

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry

160. Appoint Mr. Kenneth A. Kobe as Director (Faculty) at \$1,444.44 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (189)

Coastal Study of Southwest Mexico

161. Appoint Mr. Donald D. Brand as Director (Faculty) full-time for the period September 1-15, 1957, at \$1,044.44 per month and one-eighth time at \$130.55 per month, effective September 16, 1957. (220)

Combustion Kinetics Project

162. Appoint Mr. Robbin C. Anderson as Director (Faculty) (1/4 time) at \$263.89 per month, effective September 1, 1957. (223)

Defense Research Laboratory

163. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Associate Director (Faculty)		
Milton J. Thompson	\$1,388.88	September 1-15, 1957
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
Elmer L. Hixson	644.44	September 1-15, 1957 (288)
J. Winthrop Dalley	722.22	September 1-15, 1957 (322)
J. Winthrop Dalley (1/4 T)	180.56	September 16, 1957 (323)
William J. Carter (1/4)	222.22	September 16, 1957 (329)
Harold J. Plass, Jr.	800.00	September 1-15, 1957 (320)
Harold J. Plass, Jr. (1/4)	200.00	September 16, 1957 (321)
H. Grady Rylander, Jr.	777.77	September 1-15, 1957 (331)
H. Grady Rylander, Jr. (1/4)	194.44	September 16, 1957 (332)
William H. Shutts	722.22	September 1-15, 1957 (324)
William H. Shutts (1/4)	180.56	September 16, 1957 (340)
Clayton W. Chance	555.55	September 1-15, 1957
Clayton W. Chance (1/4)	138.89	September 16, 1957
Design Engineer		
Noel C. McGuire	744.44	September 1-15, 1957
Noel C. McGuire (1/4)	186.11	September 16, 1957

1957-58 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Defense Research Laboratory (continued)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Scientist (Chemistry) (Faculty) Norman Hackerman (2.5 hrs./wk)	\$ 93.75	September 16, 1957 (266)
Research Scientist (Mathematics) (Faculty) Ralph E. Lane (1/8)	88.89	September 1, 1957 (289)
William T. Guy, Jr. (2/5)	302.22	September 1-13, 1957 (293)
William T. Guy, Jr. (leave)	000.00	September 14, 1957 (294)
Research Scientist (Physics) (Faculty) Claude W. Horton (1/4)	263.89	September 1, 1957 (326)
Research Scientist (Psychology) (Faculty) Joseph Blankenship (1/8)	87.50	September 1, 1957 (287)
Field Operations Specialist Jimmy H. Henson	539.00	September 1, 1957
Assistant Director and Systems Development Specialist II Richard N. Lane (7/10)	665.00	September 1, 1957
Systems Development Specialist II Ray M. Hurd (3/4)	652.50	September 16, 1957 (426)
Marcel E. C. Gres (3/4)	652.50	September 1, 1957
Systems Development Specialist I William F. Bateman	592.00	September 1, 1957
Benjamin F. L. Weiss	592.00	September 1, 1957
Joseph L. Collins	592.00	September 1, 1957
Research Scientist (Physics) V Otto H. Hill	710.00	September 1, 1957
Research Scientist (Physics) IV Mark V. Mechler (resign)	000.00	September 1, 1957
Research Scientist (Psychology) IV Charles L. Wood, III	514.00	September 1, 1957

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

164. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director Archie W. Straiton	\$1,333.33	September 1-15, 1957 (128)
Archie W. Straiton (1/2)	666.67	September 16, 1957 (128)
Radio Engineer Alfred H. LaGrone	755.55	September 1-15, 1957 (126)
Alfred H. LaGrone (1/4)	188.89	September 16, 1957 (126)
Harold W. Smith	888.88	September 1-15, 1957 (125)
Harold W. Smith (1/4)	222.22	September 16, 1957 (125)
Donald C. Thorn	622.22	September 1-15, 1957 (127)
Donald C. Thorn (1/4)	155.56	September 16, 1957 (127)
Meteorologist Kenneth H. Jehn (7/8)	602.77	September 1-15, 1957 (130)
Kenneth H. Jehn (1/4)	172.22	September 16, 1957 (130)
Vance E. Moyer	577.77	September 1-15, 1957 (134)
Vance E. Moyer (1/2)	288.89	September 16, 1957 (134)
Raymond C. Staley (3/4)	450.00	September 1-15, 1957 (129)
Raymond C. Staley (5/12)	250.00	September 16, 1957 (129)
Research Mathematician Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	688.88	September 1-15, 1957 (262)
Frank N. Edmonds, Jr. (1/4)	172.22	September 16, 1957 (262)
Research Scientist (Chemistry) James E. Boggs	688.88	September 1-15, 1957
James E. Boggs (1/4)	172.22	September 16, 1957 - June 15, 1958

1957-58 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Genetics Foundation

165. Approve the appointment of the following for the period September 1-15, 1957, unless otherwise shown, at the monthly rate indicated:

Director		
Wilson S. Stone	\$1,222.22	(290)
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Marshall R. Wheeler	722.22	(43)
Burke H. Judd	555.55	
Research Scientist IV		
Robert M. Welch	565.00	September 1, 1957- August 31, 1958

Hearing and Vision, M. R.

166. Appoint Mr. William G. Wolfe as Director (Faculty)(1/4) at \$238.11 per month, effective September 1, 1957. (295)

Hearing Testing Project

167. Appoint Mr. Lennart L. Kopra as Director (Faculty)(1/4) at \$166.67 per month, effective September 16, 1957. (131)

Hospital Community Research Project

168. Appoint Mr. Ivan C. Belknap as Director (Faculty) at \$755.55 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (241)

Human Talent

169. Approve the appointment of Mr. Beeman N. Phillips as Research Psychologist at \$588.88 per month for the period September 1-14, 1957. (160)

170. Approve the appointment of following as Research Psychologist (Faculty) on a half-time basis for the period September 15, 1957-January 31, 1958, at the monthly rate shown:

Ralph L. Duke	\$322.22 (291)	Benjamin Fruchter	\$361.11 (292)
---------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------

Hydrocarbon - Water Studies

171. Appoint Mr. John J. McKetta, Jr., as Director (Faculty) at \$1,222.22 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (115)

Insect Bionomics

172. Appoint Mr. Osmond P. Breland as Director (Faculty) at \$911.11 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957.

Laboratory of Algal Physiology

173. Appoint Mr. Jack Myers as Director (Faculty) at \$1,111.11 per month for September 1-15, 1957, and for 6 2/3 hrs. per week at \$185.19 effective September 16, 1957. (403)

Military Physics Research Laboratory

174. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director		
Arthur E. Lockenvitz	\$1,055.55	September 1, 1957 (240)
Consultant		
M. Y. Colby	000.00	September 1, 1957
Robert B. Watson	000.00	September 1, 1957
Technical Reports Editor		
John A. Walter	666.66	September 1-15, 1957 (263)
Arthur M. Cory (1/4)	177.78	September 1, 1957 (268)
Systems Development Specialist II		
Bert W. Lindsay (leave)	000.00	September 1-October 20, 1957 (236)
Systems Development Specialist I		
Roy Pietsch	680.00	September 1, 1957 (317)

1957-58 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Nuclear Physics Laboratory

175. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Project Director, Research Scientist</u>		
<u>(Physics)(Faculty)</u>		
Emmett L. Hudspeth	\$1,111.11	September 1-15, 1957 (369)
Emmett L. Hudspeth (1/4 time)	277.77	September 16, 1957 (369)
<u>Research Scientist (Physics)</u>		
<u>(Faculty)</u>		
Eugene V. Ivash (1/4 time)	166.66	September 16, 1957 (367)
Robert N. Little (1/4 time)	236.11	September 1, 1957 (372)
Walter E. Millett	711.11	September 1-15, 1957 (371)
Walter E. Millett (1/4 time)	177.77	September 16, 1957 (371)
James C. Thompson	622.22	September 1-15, 1957 (368)
James C. Thompson (1/4 time)	155.55	September 16, 1957 (368)

Reactor Fuel Waste Disposal Project

176. Approve the following appointments for the period September 1-15, 1957, at the monthly rate indicated:

<u>Project Director</u>		
Earnest F. Gloyna (4/5)	\$711.10	(343)
<u>Research Engineer</u>		
Robert Schechter (9/40)	152.50	(344)
Kermit Brown (9/10)	599.99	(345)

Research in Bacteriology

177. Appoint Mr. Orville Wyss as Director (Faculty) at \$1,222.22 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (182)

Research in Growth and Bioelectrics

178. Appoint Mr. A. R. Schrank as Director (Faculty) at \$833.33 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (181)

Research in Mold Metabolism

179. Appoint Mr. Jackson W. Foster as Director (Faculty) at \$1,222.22 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (101)

Research in Photoperiodism

180. Appoint Mr. Irwin Spear as Director (Faculty) at \$644.44 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (179)

Research on High Pressure Spectroscopy

181. Appoint Mr. W. W. Robertson as Director (Faculty) at \$666.66 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957, and on a one-fourth time basis at \$166.67 per month, effective September 16, 1957. (297)

Research on Mechanism of the Ozonolysis Reaction

182. Appoint Mr. Philip S. Bailey as Director (Faculty) at \$866.66 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (260)

Research on Trainable Children in Public Schools

183. Appoint Mr. John R. Peck as Director (Faculty) at \$644.44 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957, and on a twelve and a fourth hours per week basis at \$197.22 per month for the period September 16, 1957-May 31, 1958. (264)

Speciation in Mexican Jays and Wrens

184. Appoint Mr. R. K. Selander as Director (Faculty) at \$555.55 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (221)

1957-58 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Study on Cooking Meat in Quantity

185. Appoint Miss Rosalie S. Godfrey as Director (Faculty) at \$666.66 per month for the period September 1-14, 1957.

Testing and Guidance Bureau

186. Appoint Mr. Gordon V. Anderson as Director (Faculty)(1/4 time) at \$200 per month for the period September 1-October 31, 1957. (180)

187. Appoint Mr. Benjamin Fruchter as Primary Investigator (Faculty) (1/4 time) at \$180.56 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (112)

188. Appoint Mr. James R. Holmes as Research Engineer (Faculty) at \$711.11 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (193)

Vertebrate Speciation

189. Appoint Mr. W. Frank Blair as Project Director at \$911.11 per month for the period September 1-15, 1957. (183)

INCREASE IN RATE OF PAY IN EXCESS OF \$1,000: Item No. 59 page M-18 provides for increasing the base salary rate of Dr. R. P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology, from \$7,000 to \$9,000 for 1957-58. When the 1957-58 Budget was being prepared, a salary of \$9,000 was approved for Dr. Wagner, but when it was learned that he was to be on leave for the Long Session, in accordance with budget custom, his salary was left at the 1956-57 rate. However, Dr. Wagner has received a research assignment from the University Research Institute for the Second Semester, and accordingly, it is recommended that the new salary rate be inserted in the budget in order that he may receive at that rate from the University Research Institute.

GRADUATE FACULTY: On recommendation of the appropriate department, the Graduate Council has approved the following as Regular Members of the Graduate Faculty. I concur in these recommendations:

Theodore Andersson, Professor of Romance Languages
 George G. Arnakis, Associate Professor of History
 Stanley A. Arbingast, Associate Professor of Marketing
 Harold C. Bold, Professor of Botany
 William E. Drake, Professor of History and Philosophy of Education
 Arthur Murphy, Visiting Professor of Philosophy
 Wallace Mendelson, Professor of Government
 Fillmore H. Sanford, Professor of Psychology
 Alfred Schild, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy
 Glenn A. Welsch, Professor of Accounting
 Werner Winter, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages
 Charles T. Zlatkovich, Professor of Accounting

GEOLOGY FOUNDATION RESEARCH GRANTS: I recommend approval of the following research grants for staff members of the Department of Geology from funds of the Geology Foundation for the Summer of 1957:

F. M. Bullard, Professor (all summer)	\$2,000
S. P. Ellison, Jr., Professor (all summer)	2,000
S. E. Clabaugh, Professor (all summer)	1,400
J. A. Wilson, Professor (last half of summer)	1,000
Jane Gray, Instructor (all summer)	1,000
R. L. Folk, Associate Professor (last half of summer)	1,000
W. R. Muehlberger, Assistant Professor (first half)	1,000
E. C. Jonas, Assistant Professor (all summer)	1,000

CANCELLATION OF MEMORANDA OF AGREEMENT WITH SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: Since there seems little active interest at present among the institutions regarding the programs in Marine Science and in Petroleum Engineering, I concur in the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Southern Regional Education Board that the agreements establishing these programs be dissolved.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary except in the case of cash gifts of \$100 or less which I have been authorized to accept on behalf of the Board. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public foundation and the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

1. The following donations have been received for the Accounting Education Fund of the College of Business Administration Foundation:

Clark W. Thompson, Jr., Houston	\$300.00
W. D. Walser, Houston	100.00
Velda V. Woods, Corpus Christi	100.00(57)
Glenn A. Welsch, Austin	10.00
R. S. Brandenburg, El Dorado, Arkansas	5.00
Robert E. Hearnese, Charleston, Missouri	5.00
James T. Fort, Corpus Christi	20.00
Erwin Heinen, Houston	50.00
Charles W. Blanpied, Corpus Christi	10.00(57)
James W. Thokey, New Orleans, Louisiana	25.00(205)
Weldon J. Squyres, Tyler,	10.00
John William Brown, Kerrville	5.00
Herman S. Darby, Nacogdoches	10.00
Joseph Y. Whealdon, New Orleans, Louisiana	5.00
A. J. Wagner, Tucson, Arizona	20.00
Keith K. Cox, Austin	25.00
Harold A. Dulan, Fayetteville, Arkansas	5.00
J. W. Nash, Jr., Dallas	10.00
James D. Ballenger, Kilgore	10.00

2. The American Association for Advancement of Science has sent a check in the amount of \$9,500 representing half of the payment on their grant to the Division of Extension for the Science Teacher Improvement Program for 1957-58.

3. The American Chemical Society, Washington, D. C., has made a grant and sent a check in the amount of \$4,500 to Dr. R. C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry, to continue financing for 1957-58 his work in Mechanisms of Nucleation and Carbon Formation in Hydrocarbons, with the provision that if the project leader is unable to direct the work or to continue the work after it has started, the unused funds be returned to American Chemical Society. (309)

4. Upon recommendation of Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Director, Graduate School of Social Work, the American Foundation for the Blind, Inc., New York City has selected Miss Laura McCarty of Phoenix, Arizona, to receive a \$1,500 fellowship for 1957-58, and a check in that amount has been received from the Foundation.

5. The American Oil Company, Texas City, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 to cover its fellowship in Chemistry for 1957-58. Of the total amount, \$1,500 is to be a stipend for the student, the balance to be used for fees, tuition, equipment and chemicals incidental to the work of the fellow, any remaining funds to be used by the Department of Chemistry for other graduate research.

6. The South Texas Section of American Institute of Chemical Engineers has sent a check in the amount of \$250 to sponsor a scholarship for a student of Chemical Engineering for 1957-58. The recipient must show need of financial assistance and reside within the boundaries of the South Texas Section of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. The scholarship is to be known as the A.I.Ch.E. Scholarship.

7. The American Petroleum Institute, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,600 to support research upon Interfacial Tension in Synthetic Condensation System under the direction of Dr. E. W. Hough, Professor of Petroleum Engineering. (61)

Gifts and Grants (continued)

8. The American Petroleum Institute, New York City, has sent a check for \$15,050 to continue an investigation on Solid-Fluid Interactions as Related to Petroleum Production for the period July 1, 1957-June 30, 1958. The work is under the direction of Dr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry.
9. The (General) Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund of the Air Force Aid Society has sent a check in the amount of \$600 to be used as a scholarship for Mr. Donald K. Norling for 1957-58. (No. 206)
10. The University Cooperative Society has sent a check in the amount of \$262.20, representing proceeds from rebate slips left there for the benefit of the William J. Battle Memorial Loan Fund.
11. The Book Trailers Club of Austin has made a contribution of \$50.00 to the Book Trailers Loan Fund.
12. Mr. Alfred L. Bromberg, Dallas, and his sisters, Miss Mina Bromberg and Mrs. Essie Bromberg Joseph, have sent checks in the amount of \$45.07 each to bring the Bromberg Award to \$500 for 1957-58. With the consent of the donors, the money has been used this year as a salary supplement to add an outstanding young English instructor to our staff.
13. Mr. Morton Brown, Austin, has given an oil landscape which hung in Sir Swante Palm's library. The frame is carved gold, done by Peter Mansbendel, Swiss woodcarver, who lived in Austin.
14. The following have made the University the beneficiary of part of the proceeds of a policy with The College Life Insurance Company of America:
- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Daniel Monroe Baker, Austin | Jack Alan Poage, Austin |
| Johnnie Edwin Floyd, Austin | Robert Edwin Rimkus, Austin |
| Robert Ensor Perman, Austin | John Ben Yows, Austin |
| Russell James Wood, Austin | |
15. Continental Oil Company, Houston, has given a \$500 scholarship for 1957-58 for a student majoring in accounting.
16. Convair of Fort Worth has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 for the unrestricted use of the Engineering Foundation.
17. Miss Jean Guenzel, Chairman of the Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund, Austin, has sent a check in the amount of \$162.00 to be added to the fund.
18. The Dow Chemical Company, Freeport, has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 to renew for 1957-58 its fellowships in the Departments of Chemistry and of Chemical Engineering, the money to be equally divided between the departments. Mr. H. R. Heichelheim has been chosen by Chemical Engineering to receive an \$1,800 stipend.
19. The Dow Chemical Company of Freeport has sent a check in the amount of \$400 to renew its Freshman Scholarship Program in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering for 1957-58, the money to be divided equally between the departments. The recipients are Miss Julie Hallmark, Chemistry, and Mr. E. T. Beynon, Jr., Chemical Engineering.
20. Ethyl Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, has sent a check in the amount of \$771 to support a scholarship in Chemical Engineering for 1957-58. A University committee has chosen Mr. James Edward Davis as the recipient.
21. Samuel French, Inc., New York City, has presented the Samuel French Award to the University for excellence in instruction in playwriting since Mr. James H. Tucker, a student of Dr. E. P. Conkle, Professor of Drama, tied for second place in the Fifth Annual National Collegiate Playwriting Contest in 1957. The ebony and bronze plaque has been delivered to the Department of Drama.

Gifts and Grants (continued)

22. The following gifts have been received for the Geology Foundation:

General account	
Continental Oil Company, Houston	\$2,500.00
E. Cockrell, Jr., Houston	500.00
Wayne F. Bowman, Houston	300.00 (353)
Mrs. Jeanetta McCreary, Tyler	52.00
J. Richard Harris, Houston	25.00 (348)
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	
Guy E. Green, San Antonio	\$ 500.00 (159)
C. E. Yager, Fort Worth	100.00
Wayne F. Bowman, Houston	200.00* (351)
*Mr. and Mrs. Bowman have subscribed \$1,000 for this fund and will make monthly payments of \$100.	
Simonds-Cuyler Scholarship Fund	
Wayne F. Bowman, Houston	\$ 75.00 (352)

23. The Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has sent 110 shares of Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Company common stock as the first of three annual contributions to the Geology Foundation. The approximate value of the stock is \$7,500. (373)

24. The following funds have been received for the German Play Scholarship Fund:

A. Leslie Willson, Austin	\$ 10.00
Earl Lewis, Baton Rouge, Louisiana	10.00
Don C. Travis, Austin	5.00
L. M. Hollander, Austin	5.00
George Schulz-Behrend, Austin	3.50
Holdings of defunct German Club	228.50
Robert L. Van Dusen	25.00
C. V. Pollard, Austin	5.00

25. Glass Professional Pharmacy, Odessa, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$250 to renew its scholarship in Pharmacy for 1957-58.

26. Humble Oil and Refining Company, Houston, has sent a check in the amount of \$6,000 to be divided equally between the research programs of Mr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, in the field of optical spectroscopy, quantum mechanics and/or kinetics, and of Mr. M. Van Winkle in the field of vapor-liquid equilibria.

27. The following donations have been received for the John Charles Townes Foundation:

Unallotted	
J. Rupert Jackson, Jr., Baird	\$ 5.00
Lee Jones, Jr., San Antonio	10.00
W. F. Nowlin, San Antonio	25.00
Hugh M. Patterson, Houston	25.00
Thomas M. Phillips, Houston	20.00
Charles S. Potts (Dean, SMU), Dallas	15.00
Cecil D. Redford, Corpus Christi	50.00
Jess P. Rhodes, Galveston	5.00
Ben H. Rice, III, Bellaire	10.00
William George Richards, Houston	10.00
R. A. Ritchie, Dallas	10.00
Thornton Hardie, El Paso	25.00
Stella Rudersdorf, Houston	15.00
Norman C. Russell, Texarkana	10.00
Charles Sapp, Houston	10.00
Davis Scarborough, Abilene	25.00
W. C. Scurry, Dallas	25.00
James L. Shepherd, Jr., Houston	100.00
Knox W. Sherrill, Dallas	25.00
E. A. Sibley, San Antonio	10.00

Gifts and Grants (continued)
John Charles Townes Foundation Unalloted (continued)

Herbert L. Smith, Austin	\$ 25.00
John W. Stayton, Austin	25.00
Frank Stubbeman, Midland	20.00
Robert W. Stayton, Austin	5.00
Alfred H. Summers, Palestine	5.00
S. M. Swearingen, Marfa	5.00
W. A. Tatum, Beaumont	5.00
W. H. Thanheiser, Houston	5.00
H. F. Thompson, Dallas	15.00
O. E. Threlkeld, Seguin	20.00
Charles L. Tighe, Houston	5.00
Bernard P. Traynor, Austin	5.00
Ed Tynes, Houston	25.00
Carlyle W. Urban, Houston	10.00
John V. Wheat, Houston	100.00
W. D. White, Dallas	150.00
Ben White, Houston	25.00
J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr., Midland	10.00
J. R. Wood, Dallas	25.00
Gordon R. Wynne, Wills Point	25.00
Miles R. Wyatt, San Antonio	15.00
William F. Young, Marshall	10.00
W. N. Zinn, Galveston	25.00
H. M. Adkins, Amarillo	25.00
W. B. Jack Ball, San Antonio	25.00
Travis E. Baker, San Angelo	25.00
Harold A. Bateman, Dallas	10.00
B. M. Britain, Amarillo	25.00
Jack Brookshire, Beaumont	10.00
Cecil E. Burney, Corpus Christi	15.00
Lamar Cecil, Beaumont	25.00
Warren J. Dale, Houston	50.00
Wesley Dice, Austin	20.00
J. Chrys Dougherty, Austin	10.00
Kraft W. Eidman, Houston	25.00
Robert Eikel, Houston	100.00
Louie D. Godard, Texas City	10.00
Ireland Graves, Austin	100.00
Leon Green, Austin	25.00
J. R. Howell, Jr., Dallas	25.00
Richard L. Hughston, Midland	25.00
Robert K. Jewett, Houston	25.00
Ike S. Kampmann, Jr., San Antonio	5.00
W. L. Matthews, San Antonio	50.00
William E. Remy, San Antonio	5.00
John M. Scott, Fort Worth	10.00
Clint C. Small, Jr., Austin	20.00
Murray G. Smyth, Houston	25.00
Walter G. Sterling, Houston	25.00
Roland B. Voight, Houston	25.00
R. T. Wilkinson, Jr., Dallas	5.00
W. M. Williams, Jr., Tyler	1.00
Angus G. Wynne, Dallas	25.00
Ted Andress, El Paso	25.00
Felix Atwood, Dallas	30.00
E. W. Bailey, Austin	25.00
Dillard Baker, Houston	10.00
Hines H. Baker, Houston	250.00
W. B. Bates, Houston	10.00
Major T. Bell, Beaumont	10.00
Benjamin L. Bird, Fort Worth	75.00
J. S. Blanton, Houston	15.00
W. H. Brian, Amarillo	10.00
Kiel Boone, Dallas	25.00
William Q. Boyce, Amarillo	10.00
Horace F. Brown, Houston	15.00
Jay H. Brown, Austin	50.00

Gifts and Grants (continued)
John Charles Townes Foundation Unalloted (continued)

J. Curtiss Brown, Houston	\$ 5.00
William Russell Brown, Houston	5.00
John C. Bybee, Houston	25.00
Robert W. Calvert, Austin	25.00
Emory T. Carl, Houston	10.00
F. H. Carpenter, Sour Lake	25.00
Robert L. Cole, Jr., Houston	5.00
R. D. Cox, Jr., McAllen	25.00
John H. Crooker, Jr., Houston	5.00
William B. Deaderick, San Antonio	10.00
Leroy G. Denman, Jr., San Antonio	10.00
Fagan Dickson, Austin	100.00
C. Brien Dillon, Houston	5.00
Arthur P. Duggan, Jr., Littlefield	20.00
Donald Eastland, Hillsboro	5.00
Joe E. Estes, Dallas	25.00
W. H. Francis, Jr., Houston	100.00
William N. Foster, Conroe	20.00
Julius F. Frankl, Austin	25.00
C. M. Fulton, Houston	10.00
Jenkins Garrett, Fort Worth	10.00
Henry Gilchrist, Dallas	10.00
J. Lawson Goggans, Jr., Dallas	5.00
J. W. Gordon, Jr., Pampa	10.00
Archie D. Gray, Pittsburgh, Pa.	100.00
John Plath Green, Dallas	10.00
Newton Gresham, Houston	10.00
Henry Grun, San Antonio	25.00
R. E. Hardwick, Fort Worth	25.00
John C. Harris, Jr., Houston	20.00
Hayden W. Head, Corpus Christi	10.00
Sam A. Hough, Jr., Rocksprings	40.00
J. C. Hutcheson, III, Houston	25.00
W. H. Jack, Dallas	10.00
M. L. Cook, Houston	100.00
E. James Kazen, Laredo	5.00
R. E. Keeton, Cambridge, Mass.	25.00
William L. Kerr, Midland	25.00
Alfred A. King, McAllen	10.00
Neth L. Leachman, Dallas	10.00
S. M. Leftwich, Dallas	10.00
William L. Lemen, San Juan	3.00
Adrian F. Levy, Galveston	10.00
John R. Locke, Jr., San Antonio	5.00
Leslie S. Lockett, Corpus Christi	25.00
Joe Louis, Houston	35.00
John D. McCall, Dallas	45.00
John T. McCullough, Houston	20.00
John T. Maginnis, Houston	25.00
Durward D. Mahon, Lubbock	25.00
Ralph W. Malone, Dallas	25.00
Mark Martin, Dallas	25.00
Otis Meredith, Houston	25.00
Tom S. Milam, Lubbock	10.00
Edgar Monteith, Houston	10.00
Carloss Morris, Houston	10.00
Will Crews Morris, San Antonio	25.00
Raymond M. Myers, Dallas	10.00
Walton S. Morrison, Big Spring	75.00
Reuben P. Allen, Jr., Yorktown	15.00
Werner N. Beckmann, Harold K. Standard, John H. Wood, Jr., San Antonio	45.00
Milas C. Bradford, Jr., Houston	5.00
J. P. Bryan, Freeport	50.00
Edward D. Coulson, Houston	10.00
H. P. Drought, San Antonio	10.00
Charles W. Duke, San Antonio	50.00

Gifts and Grants (continued)
John Charles Townes Foundation Unalloted (continued)

F. G. Gannon, Dallas	\$ 10.00
Mrs. Lanette H. Glasscock, San Antonio	5.00
T. Maxey Hart, San Antonio	10.00
Scott Hughes, Dallas	100.00
Robert C. Lanier, Houston	25.00
J. C. Llewellyn, Fort Worth	5.00
James Marberry, Midland	10.00
Noble W. Prentice, Austin	10.00
French M. Robertson, Abilene	5.00
James Robert Sorrell, Corpus Christi	100.00
G. C. Spillers, Jr., Tulsa, Oklahoma	5.00
W. M. Sutton, Amarillo	50.00
E. Wayne Thode, Austin	10.00
Preston A. Weatherred, Dallas	15.00
C. K. West, Jr., Fort Worth	27.00
W. B. Woodruff, Jr., Decatur	10.00
Coleman Gay, Austin	25.00
Robert Littenberg, Austin	10.00
Thomas F. Nash, Dallas	10.00
Carl Runge, San Angelo	50.00
C. B. Smith, Galveston	10.00
James C. Watson, Corpus Christi	20.00
James F. Weiler, Houston	5.00
 Scholarships in Law	
Anonymous	\$500.00* (381)
Maurice Bullock, Fort Stockton	25.00
Jack W. Frost, Eastland	25.00
Burton B. Paddock, Fort Worth	25.00
Bradford Pickett, Liberty	15.00
Fred T. Porter, Dallas	25.00
Charles E. Pratt, Corpus Christi	15.00
John D. Raffaelli, Texarkana	10.00
J. W. Rutland, Jr., Dallas	25.00
Chris J. Dixie, Houston	25.00
Frank M. Ryburn, Jr., Dallas	15.00
Benno C. Schmidt, New York City	50.00
Ben G. Sewell, Houston	10.00
Arthur P. Terrell, Houston	25.00
Homer Thornberry, Washington, D. C.	10.00
Herman Wright, Houston	15.00
Austin Lawyers Wives Club	300.00
John W. Martin, Houston	100.00
Cooper K. Ragan, Houston	25.00
 *For Joseph C. Hutcheson, Jr., scholarship.	
 Professorial Salary Supplementation	
Tom Sealy, Midland	\$ 50.00
John S. Wallace, Dallas	10.00
 Wright Chalfant Morrow	
West Publishing Co. (contribution of G. W. Stumberg)	\$427.72 (228)
 Frank Bobbitt Fund	
James M. Williamson, Fort Worth	50.00

28. The Rockefeller Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$7,750 as a grant to Mr. Joseph P. Witherspoon, Jr., of the Law Faculty, who will study at Harvard during 1957-58.

29. The Kell Family, Wichita Falls, Texas, has given to the Library a reproduction of the Lindisfarne Gospels.

30. The Galveston County Jewish Welfare Association has given \$25.00 to the Library to be used for books and periodicals to be added to the Schechter Collection of Judaica and Hebraica.

Gifts and Grants (continued)

31. Mrs. Walton Threadgill, Norfolk, Virginia, has given \$50.00 to be used as a scholarship in the Graduate School of Library Science. The gift is in memory of her father, John Robert Bullington.

32. The following donations have been received for the Longhorn Band Scholarship Account:

Southern Music Company	\$ 50.00
Austin Federation of Musicians	100.00
D. W. Day	200.00
Kerrville Bus Company, Inc.	250.00 (158)

33. The Lubrizol Corporation, Pasadena, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to make available for 1957-58 its scholarship in Chemical Engineering.

34. A check in the amount of \$3.00 signed by Mary Sue Manly, in memory of T. A. Kerr, Sr., has been given to the Walter Marion Manly III Memorial Publication Fund.

35. The Magnolia Petroleum Company, Dallas, has provided a scholarship in Petroleum Engineering for 1957-58, the recipient to receive \$400 plus tuition and fees, and the Department to receive \$400. The Department of Petroleum Engineering has chosen Mr. Charles H. Kosub to hold the scholarship for 1957-58.

36. Mrs. Jane Gregory Marechal, Houston, has given an additional 200 shares of General Crude stock to be added to the principal of the George Stuart Heyer Scholarship Fund established several months ago. The approximate value of the stock at time of receipt was \$7,600. M-8059

37. The Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Association, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,300 to the Bureau of Business Research, to help finance a research project entitled "Study of the Direct and Indirect Economic Contribution of the Petroleum Industry to a Typical (Hypothetical) Texas Town."

38. The University Ladies' Club has sent a check in the amount of \$76.75 for deposit to the Lucille Taylor Moore Loan Fund.

39. The Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc., has sent checks in the amount of \$2,160.80 and \$450 for the Mycological Research Project.

40. The Ohio Oil Company, Houston, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,163.50 covering the fellowship award for 1957-58 for William Samuel Strain, Department of Geology, in the amount of \$2,000 plus fees of \$163.50, and \$1,000 for the Geology Foundation. The University chose Mr. Strain.

41. The Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,660 to cover its fellowship in Petroleum Engineering for 1957-58. The University has selected Mr. David L. Billingsley to receive the award.

42. The Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Fort Worth, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,508.50 in payment of its fellowship in Geology for 1957-58, this amount covering a \$1,500 stipend, \$508.50 for tuition and fees, and \$500 for summer field work expense. The Department has chosen Mr. Page C. Twiss as the recipient.

43. The American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education has sent a check in the amount of \$400 for scholarships in College of Pharmacy. (377)

44. The Dallas County Pharmaceutical Association has sent a check in the amount of \$200, representing a renewal of its tuition scholarship in Pharmacy for 1957-58.

Gifts and Grants (continued)

45. The Sommers Drug Stores Company, San Antonio, has sent a check in the amount of \$200 to renew the Sommers Memorial Scholarship in Pharmacy for 1957-58.
46. The Presser Foundation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has made a grant of \$350 for 1957-58 to be used as a scholarship, preferably for a student who expects to become a teacher of music. Half of the sum has been received and the additional \$175 will be sent in January.
47. The Episcopal Church of The United States of America has given \$3,000 to support research studies of psychological factors in human relations training. The project will be under the direction of Dr. R. R. Blake, Professor of Psychology.
48. Research Corporation, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,900 to renew its grant to Dr. W. H. R. Shaw for "A Kinetic Study of Urea, Thiourea, and Sulfamide."
49. The Rockefeller Foundation, New York City, has made a grant of \$10,000 to the Institute of Marine Science for support of research in ecology under the direction of Dr. H. T. Odum for one year beginning about August 1, 1957, any unexpended balance to revert to the Foundation. A check for \$5,000 has been received, the balance to be sent about February 1. (166)
50. The Rockefeller Foundation, New York City, is providing up to \$71,000 toward training in linguistics for Egyptian teachers of English, this sum to be used during the 4 year period ending August 31, 1961, any unexpended balance as of that date to be returned to the Foundation. Professor A. A. Hill of the Department of English will administer the grant and payments will be made on a semi-annual basis upon receipt of a budget for the program at the beginning of each fiscal year.
51. The Rowan Oil Company has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to provide the Rowan Companies Scholarship.
52. Mr. Douglas P. Bailey, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$15.00 for the E. P. Schoch Lectures in Chemical Engineering.
53. The Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta, Georgia, has sent a check in the amount of \$383.33 as additional fellowship funds for Educational Administration Research Project for 1956-57.
54. The Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta, Georgia, has sent a check in the amount of \$4,800, representing one-half of its grant of \$9,600 for 1957-58 to provide research scholarships and research expense funds in connection with Educational Administration Research Project - W. K. Kellogg Grant.
55. Southland Paper Mills Foundation of Lufkin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$250 to be used as a scholarship for Mr. James Donald Crawford for the Second Term of the 1957 Summer Session and a check for \$1,000 for the Long Session for Mr. Crawford. Funds were deposited in Scholarships Designated by Various Donors. (383)
56. The Business and Professional Women's Club of Dallas has sent a check in the amount of \$202 to be used to establish a "Flora Saylor Loan Fund" for use of students enrolled in the School of Social Work. (154)
57. The following donations to the Scholarship Fund of the Graduate School of Social Work have been received:

Lasca Fortassain, Dallas	\$50.00 (239)
Juanita Thurman	10.00 (363)
Royce V. Brown	15.00 (342)

Gifts and Grants (continued)

58. The Mayer Foundation, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$55.00 to change its grant of \$465 made earlier for three scholarships and fees to two scholarships totaling \$520.

59. The Texas Retail Grocers Association has sent a check for \$500, an annual grant-in-aid to the Industrial and Business Training Bureau. (410)

60. The Students Association has given a total of \$118.57 for the benefit of the John Lang Sinclair Eyes of Texas Scholarship Fund, half of this amount to go to the permanent endowment and the other half for immediate use of the Scholarship Committee. (301)

61. The following donations have been made to the Teacher Education Foundation:

O. C. Armstrong, Fort Worth	\$500.00
M. W. Glosserman, Lockhart	200.00

62. Texas Instruments Incorporated, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$25,000 for a fellowship and other support for research in the field of semi-conductors, to be administered by Professors Lockenvitz, Watson, and Thompson of the Department of Physics. The period of the grant is June 15, 1957-June 15, 1958.

63. Texas Utilities Company, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 for the Engineering Foundation.

64. Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, South Charleston, West Virginia, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,300 to cover the cost of the Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation fellowship in Chemistry for 1957-58. Mr. Francis J. Behal has been chosen by the Department and will receive a stipend of \$2,100, the balance to be used for tuition, fees and laboratory expenses connected with research problem, any surplus to be for the general use of the Department.

65. Union Carbide Chemicals Company, Texas City, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 for its fellowship in Chemical Engineering for 1957-58, \$1,500 to go to the fellow and \$500 to the Department. Mr. Donald A. Dechman has been chosen as recipient.

66. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C., has made a grant not exceeding \$100,000 entitled "Finishing Biochemistry Building Space in Experimental Science Building." Payments will be made as needed and requested. *WJH:SPC-118*
4/26/58
M-355a

67. The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, has sent a check for \$50,000 for support of work in nuclear chemistry. Dr. Norman Hackerman will supervise the research.

68. The following contributions have been received for the Salary Supplementation Fund:

Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston	\$9,000.00 (335)
The National Bank of Commerce, Houston	3,000.00
First City National Bank of Houston, Houston	3,000.00
Calcasieu Lumber Company, Austin	750.00
Kuehne, Brooks & Barr, Austin	500.00
Austin Savings and Loan Association, Austin	500.00
The Steck Company, Austin	400.00 (208)
First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Austin	250.00
The Walter Tips Company, Austin	250.00
Night Hawk Restaurants, Inc., Austin	250.00
Mr. Joe A. Goeth, Austin	125.00

Gifts and Grants (continued)

69. The American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors, Dallas, has sent a check for \$1,250, its fourth quarter payment on its annual grant-in-aid to the Industrial and Business Training Bureau.
70. The Texas State Electrical Apprenticeship and Training Committee, Dallas, has donated a window type air conditioner for use by the electrical coordinator in the Division of Extension.
71. The Texas Electrical Joint Apprentice Committee has sent a check for \$650, representing a quarterly payment on its annual grant-in-aid to the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, and a check for \$276.22 for incidental expenditures incurred in connection with the program for electrical industry instructional materials preparation.
72. The Texas Society for Crippled Children has made available five tuition scholarships in Speech of \$15.00 each for students attending summer school. The recipients were selected by a University Committee but the checks were made payable to the students and funds not handled through the Auditor's Office.
73. Mr. and Mrs. Walter Benson, Austin, have given \$15.00 for the Speech and Hearing Clinic.
74. Mr. Frederick E. Green, Shreveport, Louisiana, has sent a check in the amount of \$25.00 as a contribution in memory of Edward Greer Hardwicke. The money is being deposited in the Students Association Loan Fund. (155)
75. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation has increased its allocation for the Educational Administration Research Project by \$6,300 to be used over a two year period, beginning September 1, 1957.
76. The Automotive Wholesalers of Texas has sent a check in the amount of \$288 to be used to increase the salary of Mr. George E. Burt, Specialist in Automotive Training in the Industrial and Business Training Bureau.
77. The Cities Service Oil Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, has sent a check in the amount of \$900, \$600 of which is to renew its scholarship for 1957-58, and \$300 for an administrative grant to the University. Mr. A. Jackson Hill has been chosen as recipient by a University committee. (327)
78. The Corn Products Refining Company, Chicago, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,400 to renew the Corn Products Refining Company scholarship for 1957-58. (338)
79. The E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Delaware, has sent two checks, one in the amount of \$3,425 and the other in the amount of \$3,714 to cover its postgraduate fellowships in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering for 1957-58. Each department will receive \$1,200 and the balance is for stipends and fees for the recipients: Mr. Albert H. Wehe, Chemical Engineering, and Mr. Frederick T. Ormand, Chemistry. (277)
80. A check in the amount of \$300 has been received from Mr. H. S. Groesbeeck of Crystal City to be applied to the Mr. and Mrs. Groesbeeck Scholarship for 1957-58. (281)
81. The Houston Endowment, Inc., Houston, has sent checks as follows:
(308)
- | | |
|---|------------|
| Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism | \$2,500.00 |
| Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships honoring
Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King | 1,000.00 |
| Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships honoring
Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz | 1,000.00 |

Gifts and Grants (continued)

82. The Mission Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, has sent a check for \$2,400 to provide a scholarship in the field of Mechanical Engineering and in the field of Petroleum Engineering. The recipients will receive \$800 each and the departments \$400 each. Chosen by the departments as recipients for 1957-58 are Mr. Ronald Cole, Petroleum Engineering, and Mr. Carey E. Murphy, Jr., Mechanical Engineering.

83. Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 to cover its fellowship in Chemistry for 1957-58. A stipend of \$1,750 will go to the fellow and \$1,250 be used for tuition and fees, any balance to be a contribution to the Department of Chemistry. Mr. Richard L. Brandon is the recipient. (350)

84. Procter and Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, has sent a supplementary check for \$114 for tuition and fees for the recipient of its fellowship in Chemistry. (283)

85. The San Antonio Loan and Trust Company has transmitted a check in the amount of \$5,000 from the estate of Dwight D. Book, the sum to be used for scholarships.

86. The First City National Bank of Houston has sent a check for \$2,000 in payment of the Schlumberger Collegiate Awards for 1957-58. Mr. Robert R. Boothe, Jr., in the field of Electrical Engineering, and Mr. Donald R. McLelland in the field of Petroleum Engineering have been chosen as recipients, each to receive \$500. The remaining \$1,000 will be divided between the Departments of Electrical and Petroleum Engineering. (334)

87. Sears-Roebuck Foundation, Chicago, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$300 to be used as a scholarship for Miss Irene Frees Penry. (248)

88. The Shell Oil Company has sent a check in the amount of \$2,026.50 in payment of its fellowship in Geology for 1957-58, which has been awarded to Mr. Charles J. Mankin. (349)

89. The Texas Eastman Company, Longview, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,470 for its fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1957-58. This scholarship is usually awarded for only one year since the company wishes to rotate its awards among the schools in the Southwest area. Mr. Charles W. Larkham has been chosen by the University as the recipient and will receive \$2,400 as a stipend and \$70 for tuition and fees. The Department of Chemical Engineering will receive the additional \$1,000. (307)

90. A check in the amount of \$1.50 from the Interscience Publishers, Inc., has been received to be credited to the Walter Marion Manly III Publication Fund. (299)

91. The following donations have been received for the use of Radio- Television:

LBJ Company (Mr. J. C. Kellam, General Manager, KTBC, Austin)	\$550.00 (278)
Radio Station KFRO, Longview, Texas	100.00 (296)
Station KONO, San Antonio	250.00 (286)
Southland Industries, Inc., San Antonio	250.00 (279)
Express Publishing Company, San Antonio	250.00 (387)

92. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland, has made a training grant in the amount of \$12,844 for the period July 1, 1957-June 30, 1958, the work to be under the direction of Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology. *Dr. Worchel*

93. Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 as an unrestricted gift to the University accompanying the granting of a scholarship to Mr. Frank B. Nance by that company. (375)

Gifts and Grants (continued)

94. Radio Corporation of America, Princeton, New Jersey, has sent a check in the amount of \$100 as an undesignated gift to the University, the amount arrived at on a formula basis determined by the number of its staff members who attended the University during 1956. (376)

95. The following have been received with the scholarship recipient designated. The monies will be deposited to the Scholarships Designated by Various Donors account and paid out as follows:

The Engineers Club, Dallas	\$250	Bill McKissock, Jr. (First Semester) (384)
Houston Chamber of Commerce	150	Mrs. Dorothy Davis Glaze (First Semester) (385)
Board of Home Missions of the Congregation and Christian Churches	200	Anthony Lozano (First Semester) (385)
Engineers Club of Dallas and the Community Guidance Service	250	Tom Neely (First Semester) (415)

96. The Tower Scholarship Foundation, Inc. has sent a check in the amount of \$1,350 to provide scholarships for Philip Jones, Clark Watts, Don Cooper and Jerry D. Hamric. (388)

97. A check in the amount of \$1,800, drawn by Mr. E. P. Cravens, Trustee for the Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., has been received for the Foundation's scholarship fund. (382)

98. Dean W. R. Spriegel has given \$435 to be deposited in Account No. 74930 - William R. Spriegel - Supplemental Expense Fund, the sum representing his earnings as special lecturer at the Bar K Ranch Executive Seminar. (418)

99. A total of \$971.23 has been received to be added to the Aaron Schaffer Memorial Scholarship Fund; of this amount \$513.58 is from Mrs. Schaffer, \$150 from Mr. Philip Klein, and \$200 from Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Liberman. (405) (436)

100. The Reader's Digest has made a supplementary gift to the School of Journalism for expenses of journalism students who are gathering material for feature stories, in the amount of \$500. (404)

101. Further checks for scholarships in the field of Radio and Television have been received as follows: (401)

KONO, San Antonio	\$100.00
KSST, Sulphur Springs	100.00

102. The Galena Park State Bank of Galena Park, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$400 to provide scholarships for entering freshmen selected by the Galena Park High School authorities. The recipients are Jimmy Fogle and Don Smith, each to receive \$200. (417)

103. Further checks with the recipients specified have been deposited to the Scholarships Designated by Various Donors account as follows:

Masonic Educational Foundation, Inc.	\$150	Rocco Revisore (419)
Maud E. Warwick Fund for War Orphans, Inc.	250	Martha Ann Davis (398)
Bruce McMillan, Jr., Foundation Texas Fund	128.85	Robert Bryan Thompson (416)

105. The Jefferson Chemical Company, Inc., Houston, has sent its check in the amount of \$1,500 for its fellowship in Chemistry for 1957-58. (435 and 389)

106. The United Fund of Austin and Travis County has sent a check in the amount of \$4,250 to be used for cancer research under the direction of Dr. Roger J. Williams. (437)

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 08(616)-55, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, amends the scope of the work. The research continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of Professor A. E. Lockenvitz, Director of the Laboratory.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 41(57)-149, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, adds the sum of \$32,000.00 to the contract funds. The research on biological effects of ionizing radiation in various species and protection of personnel against radiation continues at the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Basic Agreement No. AF 18(600)-240, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command adds certain standard Armed Services procurement regulations and amends the travel clause. The agreement is effective June 12, 1957 without retroactive effect on any existing Air Force contracts which incorporate Basic Agreement No. AF 18(600)-240.
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 18(600)-1356, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, extends the contract period through October 31, 1957, without additional funds. The research on development of test items for use with airman populations for selection and classification continues under the direction of Dr. Gordon V. Anderson, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology and Associate Director, Testing and Guidance Bureau.
5. Change Order No. 8 to Contract AF 33(616)-2290, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, extends the contract period through August 31, 1957, without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Director of the Laboratory.
6. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 33(604)-14198, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command extends the period of performance to February 6, 1958 without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics, and Director of the Laboratory.
7. Letter dated 9 May 1957 from Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, which advises the University that proposed Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 33(600)-29502 has been cancelled and that no contractual instrument bearing this number will be issued.
8. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Facilities Contract AF 33(600)-29502, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, provides for the acquisition of facilities for the performance of research and development Contract AF 41(657)-149. The research under Contract AF 41(657)-149 is conducted at the Radiobiological Laboratory under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology.

9. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Contract AF 33(600)-33446, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, amends the scope of the work without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
10. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 33(600)-33446, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, adds the sum of \$100,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through June 30, 1958. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory, directed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
11. Supplemental Agreement No. 13 to Contract DAI-23-072-501-ORD-(P)-6, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1957 without additional funds and revises Schedule "A". The research on kinetics of nitration continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth A. Kobe.
12. Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-264, by which the Department of the Army, Chemical Corps, provides \$6,350.00 for support of research on factors affecting ability of bacilli to form chains during growth. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. O. B. Williams, Professor of Bacteriology.
13. Supplemental Agreement No. 7 to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-685, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1957, without additional funds. The research on pressure volume temperature relationships and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and other compounds continues under the direction of Dr. Kenneth A. Kobe.
14. Letter of Extension to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-774, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1957, without additional funds. The research on electronic structure of molecules continues under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen.
15. Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-44-009 ENG-2875, by which the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1957, without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory, directed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
16. Amendment No. 6 to Facilities Contract NOrd-(F)-1437, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ordnance, transfers custody of all equipment held under Bureau of Ordnance research and development contracts NOrd-9195 and NOrd-10639 at the University to Facilities Contract NOrd-(F)-1437.
17. Amendment No. 4 to Contract NOrd-16382, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ordnance, extends the period of the contract for one month through August 31, 1957, without additional funds. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Director of the Laboratory.

18. Grant No. 32, by which the Atomic Energy Commission, provides \$74,500.00 for assistance in procuring teaching aids in nuclear technology for the use of the Chemistry, Engineering and Physics Departments. The grant is effective for the period May 16, 1957 through May 15, 1958 and will be directed by Norman Hackerman, Chairman, Department of Chemistry, Phil M. Ferguson, Chairman, Department of Civil Engineering, and C. W. Horton, Chairman, Department of Physics.
19. Modification No. 8 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1049, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, adds the sum of \$45,804.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1958. The research on neutron experiments with a Van de Graaff generator continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Hudspeth, Professor of Physics and Director, Nuclear Physics Laboratory.
20. Letter of Extension to Grant NSF-G1871, by which the National Science Foundation extends the contract period through September 14, 1959, without additional funds. The research on elastic properties of solids at high pressure and temperature continues under the direction of Dr. Darrell S. Hughes, Professor of Physics.
21. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G3078, by which the National Science Foundation adds \$17,000.00 to the grant funds. The academic year institute for high school teachers of mathematics and science continues under the direction of Dr. R. C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.
22. Grant NSF-G3839 by which the National Science Foundation provides \$2,100.00 for support of research entitled "collection of various diptera for cytogenetic analysis." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1957 through June 14, 1958 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. W. S. Stone, Professor of Zoology, and Director, Genetics Foundation.
23. Grant NSF-G3967, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$32,000.00 for the support of research entitled "theory of numbers". The grant is effective July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1959 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. H. S. Vandiver, Professor of Mathematics.
24. Grant NSF-G3978, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$21,000.00 for support of research entitled "ecological microcosms". The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1957 through June 14, 1960 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Howard T. Odum, Institute of Marine Science.
25. Grant E-1187(C), by which the U. S. Public Health Service, provides \$6,900.00 for support of research entitled "identification of the first Instar Larvae of Mosquitoes". The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology.
26. Grant C-2269 (C3S1), effective June 24, 1957 through May 31, 1958, by which the Public Health Service provides \$7,000.00 for the purchase of a Spinco Centrifuge to be used by Dr. R. M. Wagner in research on genetic control of metabolism in Neurospora mutants. The grant further provides that the equipment must be used for a period of at least three years by Dr. Wagner in this or related research; otherwise, the Public Health Service may transfer the equipment to another activity.

27. Grant C-2269 (C4), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,100.00 for support of research on genetic control of metabolism in *Neurospora* mutants. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1958 through May 31, 1959 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. R. P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

28. Grant RG-5133(R), by which the U. S. Public Health Service provides \$20,274.00 for support of research entitled "DNA Synthesis and Fertility". The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958 and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology and Director, Genetics Foundation.

29. Letter of Extension to Contract 14-06-500-140, dated June 28, 1957, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, extends the contract period to August 31, 1957, without an increase in the contract sum. The research on municipal and industrial development, population trends and water use in Texas continues in the Bureau of Business Research, directed by Dr. John R. Steckton, Professor of Business Services.

30. Change in work statement to Contract 14-10-333-175 dated July 16, 1957, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, authorizes the completion of field work at Ferrell's Bridge by August 31, 1957 rather than by July 31, 1957. The archeological studies in the Ferrell's Bridge Dam and Reservoir Project area continue under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.

31. Contract 14-10-333-242 by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, provides \$10,000.00 for Archeological Studies in the Ferrell's Bridge Dam and Reservoir Project area. The contract is effective for the period September 1, 1957 through June 30, 1959 and the work is to be performed under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.

32. Contract IA-3888 by which the United States Information Agency provides \$1,000.00 for services to be performed in furtherance of the interchange of information between The University of Texas and The University of Mexico. The contract is effective for the period April 15, 1957 through April 14, 1958 and is to be performed under the direction of Dr. H. H. Ransom, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences.

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been signed by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Negotiated Contract (Purchase Order No. (33-608)57-132) with Air Force Institute of Technology, in the amount of \$3,487.37, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, Main University, whereby The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene will offer a Seminar in Marriage and Family Counseling for Chaplains in the United States Air Force during the period May 6-31, 1957.

2. Negotiated Contract DA-47-043 IE-724 with United States Armed Forces Institute, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the University continues to offer correspondence courses to members of the Armed Services, new course applications to be accepted under the contract from July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958, and payment of \$1.25 to be made as an individual lesson service fee.

Contracts (continued)

3. Contract No. AF 33(608)-288 with the Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by G. C. Starnes, Auditor, for G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, providing for instruction during the period July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1959, for not to exceed 250 members of the United States Air Force, the Government to pay regular student tuition and fees.
4. Supplement No. 2 to Contract V1005M-796, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, which amends Paragraph 20 of the contract, which covers the furnishing of audiology and speech correction services to beneficiaries of the Veterans Administration. The effective date of the supplement is October 1, 1957.
5. Renewal of Memorandum of Understanding with the Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, which extends the period for the study of the costs and associated problems of cotton shippers in marketing cotton, from July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958, the University to furnish \$4,188 of the total \$12,323 estimate of expenditures.
6. Extension of Agreement with Sol Frank Company, San Antonio, Texas, signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, whereby the original agreement, dated August 6, 1956, for the furnishing of uniforms for the Air Force R.O.T.C., was extended for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958.
7. Agreement with Educational Television and Radio Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby Radio-Television will produce a series of thirteen programs, each of 29 minutes duration, tentatively entitled "The Child Beyond," for which payment will be made in the amount of \$3,589.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-172 with the Agricultural Extension Service, The Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College System, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the University makes available during the State 4-H Roundup to be held at College Station, Texas, June 10 to 13, 1957, the services of Dr. Ralph Duke to help with the program, reimbursement to be at the rate of \$30.00 per day.
9. Intergency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-173 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby Radio-Television will produce tape for radio broadcasts to be circulated by the Department of Public Safety, the contract to be performed within thirty days after the execution of contract (July 5, 1957) and to the total amount not to exceed \$65.00.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-188 with Sul Ross State College, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the University will furnish during the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1959, visual instructional films and other instructional aids, payment to be made in accordance with amounts set out in University catalogue, the grand total not to exceed \$700.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-208 with Texas Petroleum Research Committee whereby the Committee agrees to furnish to the University the services of a part-time teacher of Petroleum Engineering during the 1957-58 Long Session for which the University will pay \$5,750.

Contracts (continued)

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-209, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, acting in behalf of its Austin State School, will provide physical, neurological and pediatric examinations for approximately forty children at the State School, reimbursement by the University not to exceed \$2,000 per year or \$4,000 for the contract period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1959. The examinations are needed in connection with special projects being carried on under contract with the U. S. Office of Education, the principal investigators being Dr. John R. Peck and Dr. William G. Wolfe, both of the College of Education.

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-211, signed by H. H. Ransom, Vice-President and Provost, with the State Department of Health, for the purpose of paying out of grants-in-aid received from the U. S. Public Health Service tuition and fees for Mr. Richard B. Austin for the academic year 1957-58 including two semesters and summer term. Mr. Austin will work in the Department of Psychology.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-212, signed by H. H. Ransom, Vice-President and Provost, with the State Department of Health, for the purpose of paying out of grants-in-aid received from the U. S. Public Health Service, tuition and fees for Miss Jo Ann Kimberlin for the academic year 1957-58, including two semesters and summer term. Miss Kimberlin will work in the School of Social Work.

15. Grant No. DC-57-39 (28), United States Atomic Energy Commission, Chicago Operations Office, Lemont, Illinois, accepted by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, for University's participation in the 1957 American Society for Engineering Education - Atomic Energy Commission Summer Institute Program. The amount of the grant is \$849.23 covering a stipend of \$650 and transportation cost of \$199.23 for Assistant Professor D. M. Himmelblau who will attend the AEC Summer Institute.

16. Lease Agreement with United States Government, signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, for the space at Balcones Research Center occupied by the Field Branch Office of the Atomic Energy Commission and the U. S. Geological Survey for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, payment to be made at the rate of \$1,543.96 per annum, representing a pro rata of the cost of maintenance of such property.

17. Letter agreement with Department of Health, Education and Welfare, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the U. S. Office of Education will send a group of approximately thirty teachers of English from other countries to the University under the International Teacher Education program for the period beginning September 23 - December 20, 1957, the University to receive \$275 per teacher for tuition charges, including local transportation and extracurricular costs. *See: USPHS Contract # SAE-7881*

18. Memorandum of Agreement with Institute of International Education, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, whereby the University will arrange a six-week orientation program for not less than 38 nor more than about 45 students from foreign countries, the program to extend from July 25 through September 4, 1957, and the University to receive \$200 for tuition and fees and \$175 for maintenance for each student attending. (162)

Contracts (continued)

19. Contract Agreement with U. S. Body Shop and Garage, signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, providing for the impounding of automobiles improperly parked on the campus, fee charged for removing and impounding not to exceed \$4.00; the period of the contract is September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958.

20. Contract with Southern Union Gas Company, signed by G. W. Landrum for gas service September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1959, for the following locations at the Main University: Main Heating and Power Plant; Athletic Council - 23rd and Red River Streets; Little Campus - 602 East 18th Street; Balcones Research Center; Driskill Home - 2610 Whitis Avenue; and Bureau of Industrial Chemistry - 208-B Chemical Engineering Building. The contract terms, rates and conditions are the same as those in effect since December 18, 1955 at all locations except the Main Heating and Power Plant which will be \$.02 per MCF higher than the rates contained in the contract expiring August 31, 1957.

21. Memorandum of Agreement with Capitol Coin Laudromat, Inc., of Austin, for 1957-58, signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, providing for washers, driers and soap machines to be installed at specified locations on the campus, a charge of 25¢ to be made on operation of either washer or drier and a charge of 5¢ for each package of soap, the University to receive 27% of the gross receipts from the machines.

22. Renewal of contracts with Dr. Pepper Bottling Company of Austin, the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company of Austin, and the Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Fort Worth for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager. The terms are the same as those now in effect; namely, the University receives 25% of the gross receipts with an adjustment for the loss of bottles and shells.

23. Contracts for furnishing milk, ice cream, and dairy products for University food service operations, and also for vending machines concessions for sale of milk, ice cream, cigarettes, and candy in various locations of the housing and food service units, have been signed by G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, on the basis of bids received as follows:

- (1) Contract for milk to Polar Ice Cream Company on basis of 11.05% discount on total monthly bill.
- (2) Contract for ice cream to Carnation Company on basis of 15% discount on total monthly bill.
- (3) Contract for packaged goods, including candy, cookies, etc. but excluding cigarettes, dispensed through vending machines to Charlie Barnard on the basis of a commission of 22% of gross sales.
- (4) Contract for cigarettes dispensed through vending machines to Standard Cigarette Service, Inc., on the basis of \$.0425 per pack commission.

The one bid received for furnishing ice cream, milk, and milk mixtures via vending machines was rejected, and I recommend that Mr. Landrum be authorized to proceed with negotiating a contract satisfactory to the University.

24. Contract No. N600(p) 45872 with Navy Purchasing Office, signed by C. P. Boner, Vice-President, which provides for the Naval ROTC and "Five Term" programs during the period beginning July 1, 1957 and extending through June 30, 1958, in a total estimated amount of \$18,000.

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS: Upon recommendation of the proper committee, the following awards have been made:

1957 Summer Session

Non-Resident Graduate Student Tuition Awards - First Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Harry Edwin Anderson, Jr.	Tennessee
Chao-Kwei Chao	Republic of China
Joel Iler Cornish	Arkansas
Marilyn Crawford	North Carolina
Alvin Russell Davis	Louisiana
Phoebus James Dhrymes	New York
Thomas Richard Graham	Illinois
Philip Gerald Hanson	Massachusetts
Gerhard Cyril Julius Jansen	California
Grover Leon Johnson	Arkansas
David Harryman Lively	Maryland
William Charles McDonald	Kansas
Peter Francis Martin McLoughlin	Canada
Herman Alton Mahnen	Ohio
Satish Chandra Malhotra	India
H. Maxwell Quertermous	Arkansas
James Turner Rodgers	Louisiana
Robert Leon Seecof	New York
Herschel Clayton Self	Minnesota
Shosei Serata	Japan
Edward G. Sewell	Arkansas
Paul Harry Vossick	Ohio
Paul Edward Wilhelm	Kansas

Non-Resident Graduate Student Tuition Awards (Teaching Assistants)
First Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Teaching Department</u>
Howard Cook	South Carolina	Mathematics
Barbara H. Firestone	Missouri	Music
Oliver Franklin Guinn	Oklahoma	Economics
Helmuth Hinderer	Guatemala	Chemistry
Betty Jane Kissler	Colorado	History
Prem Prasad Mahendroo	India	Physics
Banarsi Das Narang	India	Chemistry
Stellakis George Panayides	Cyprus	Chemistry
William Joseph Rowley	Indiana	Physics
Semaan Ibrahim Salem	Lebanon	Physics
Anders Schow Saustrup	Denmark	Germanic Languages
Lynn H. Throckmorton	Nebraska	Zoology, Biology
Leonard Paul Yospe	New York	Psychology
Benjamin Frank Zimdars	Wisconsin	History

Non-Resident Tuition Awards - Second Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Harry E. Anderson	Tennessee
William G. Beckham, Jr.	Louisiana
Philip Braithwaite	Great Britian
George A. Brubaker	Arizona
Ming-Yu W. Chu	China
Alvain R. Davis	Louisiana
Phoebus J. Dhrymes	New York
Charles H. Edwards, Jr.	Louisiana
James Q. Foster	Tennessee
Thomas R. Graham	Illinois

University Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)1957 Summer Session (continued)Non-Resident Tuition Awards - Second Term (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Oliver F. Guinn	Oklahoma
Philip G. Hanson	Massachusetts
Gerhard C. J. Jansen	California
Andrew S. Kester	Pennsylvania
Nikam B. Krishnamurthy	India
David H. Lively	Maryland
Hezzie B. McWhorter	Georgia
Satish C. Malhotra	India
H. Maxwell Quertermous	Arkansas
Jimmie T. Rodgers	Louisiana
Rosemary C. Root	Pennsylvania
William R. Romig	Oklahoma
Robert L. Seecof	New York
Edward G. Sewell	Arkansas
Max R. Westbrook	Arkansas
Paul E. Wilhelm	Kansas

Non-Resident Tuition (Teaching Fellows) - Second Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Teaching Department</u>
Howard Cook	South Carolina	Mathematics
Andrew DeCarlo	Ohio	Romance Languages
Helmuth E. Hinderer	Guatemala	Chemistry
Louis T. Jardine	New York	Germanic Languages
Dundappa R. Kerur	India	Chemistry
Allen D. King	Delaware	Chemistry
Roman L. Kintanar	Philippines	Physics
Prem P. Mahendroo	India	Physics
Dan Mertz	Ohio	Botany
Stellakis G. Panayides	Cyprus	Chemistry
William J. Rowley	Indiana	Mathematics, Physics
Sema'an I. Salem	Lebanon	Physics
Marvin Siegelman	New York	Educational Psychology
Chavarche Tchalekian	Egypt	Romance Language
Paul H. Vossick	Ohio	Sociology

Foreign Student Tuition Scholarships - First Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Vincient Das	Pakistan
Guillermo Javier Guzman	Mexico
Dundappa R. Kerur	India
Nikam Krishnamurthy	India
Alfredo Prada	Colombia
Yusuf Rashid Samman	Syria
Panayiotis E. Vassilaras	United Kingdom
Antonio M. Vincent	India
Surinder Pal Vohra	India

Foreign Student Tuition Scholarships - Second Term

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Carlos Diaz (also First Term)	Mexico
Gullermo Javier Guzman	Mexico

University Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)1957 Summer Session (continued)Foreign Student Tuition Scholarships - Second Term (continued)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Residence</u>
Mohammad Arif Hayat	Pakistan
Chang Hwan Lee	Korea
Shashikant Bhanji Mainthia	India
Bachubhai Damodardas Parikh	India
Yusuf Rashid Samman	Syria
Sihasuk Sudasna	Thailand
Udorn Vadhanasindhu	Thailand
Antonio M. Vincent	India

Graduate Fellowships
1957-58 Long Session

James E. Anderson - Government Galva, Illinois B.S., S.T.S.T.C., 1955	\$1,500.00
Willie Arthur Baker, Jr., - Chemistry Austin, Texas B.S., Texas A & I, 1955	1,500.00
Lorenzo Mario Belotti - Economics Seriante, Italy B.S., Midwestern University, 1954 M.A., Midwestern University, 1955	1,500.00
William D. Bonis - Education Austin, Texas B.D., Ref. Theol. Seminary (Sarospatak, Hungary), 1941 M.Th., Western Theol. Seminary, 1948	1,500.00
Richard A. French - English Houston, Texas B.A., L.S.U., 1948 M.A., L.S.U., 1950	1,500.00
Thomas W. Ford - English Houston, Texas B.A., Rice Institute, 1950 M.A., University of Texas, 1951	1,500.00
Dorothy E. Hagman - English Shakopee, Minnesota B.A., University of Minnesota, 1950 M.A., University of Minnesota, 1951	1,500.00
Louis T. Jardine - Germanic Languages Rochester, New York B.A., Yale College, 1950 M.A., University of California, 1954	1,500.00
Patrick C. Lipscomb - History Midland, Texas B.A., Rice Institute, 1950 M.A., University of Texas, 1956	1,500.00
Charles R. McCord - Economics Neodesha, Kansas B.A., University of Texas, 1953	1,500.00

University Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)1957-58 Long Session (continued)

Richard G. Neiheisel - History Boulder, Colorado B.A., University of Colorado, 1950 M.A., University of Colorado, 1955	\$1,500.00
James Q. Foster - Chemical Engineering Austin, Texas B. E., Vanderbilt University, 1956	1,400.00
Donald Bolon Cooper*- History Columbus, Ohio B.A., Ohio State University, 1957	1,200.00
Neil Reuben Paine - Business Administration Houston, Texas B.A. (Candidate), Rice Institute, 1957	1,200.00
Sandra Eileen Scharff* - Romance Languages (Spanish) Dayton, Ohio B.A., Ohio State University, 1957	1,200.00
Joanna Hill Scroggs* - English Chapel Hill, North Carolina B.A., University of North Carolina, 1957	1,200.00
Joseph S. Thorpe - Psychology Austin, Texas B.A. (Candidate), University of Texas, 1957	1,200.00
Clark Wright, Jr., - Latin American Studies (Economics) El Paso, Texas B.A. (Candidate), University of Texas, 1957	1,200.00

*Woodrow Wilson Fellowship holders.

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS: On recommendation of the proper committee of award, the following awards have been made:

Summer of 1957

<u>Texas Gulf Sulphur Fellow</u> David M. Himmelblau	\$1,499.23 (83)
<u>H. H. Weinert Memorial Field Scholarship (\$500 each)</u> Walter K. Ferguson	William R. Dixon
<u>La Verne Noyes Scholarship (All required fees except General Property Deposit and supplementary in Fine Arts)</u> Mary Evelyn Potts	
<u>Moses and Adel Iralson Scholarship</u> Mrs. Jean T. Sutherland	\$50.00
<u>Mary Cornelia Gregory Scholarship</u> Ernestina Carmona	\$94.00
<u>Drama - Laboratory Theatre-Scholarships - \$50.00 each</u> Robert W. Thompson	George W. Holmes
Barbara Clegg	Joseph P. Witherspoon
Gloria S. Allala	

Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)Summer of 1957 (continued)

Humble Oil and Refining Company Summer Field Scholarship (Geology)
 Dan R. Frantzen \$500.00 Philip Braithwaite \$300.00

Larry Bell Scholarship in Rotating Wing Aircraft Engineering
 William Scott Jackson, Jr. \$300.00

Hamilton Watch Company Award
 Henry D. Jacoby - Hamilton watch

1957-58First SemesterChemical Engineering Scholarships

Eastern States Petroleum and Chemical Company
 Byron Keith Lovelace \$ \$600.00

Ethyl Corporation
 James E. Davis \$771.00

Lubrizol Corporation
 John Wesley Sauer \$500.00

Monsanto Chemical Company
 Carl Edwin Locke, Jr. \$500.00

South Texas A.I.Ch.E.
 Walter R. Steitz \$250.00

Union Carbide and Chemicals
 Edgar B. Peek \$200.00 plus tuition and fees

Universal Oil Products Company - \$500.00 each
 Robert A. Hasty, II Glenn E. Taylor

Student Property Deposit Scholarship - \$100.00 each

Jan Cloe Acrea	Carol Loudermilk
Mimi Baker	Linda Marshall
Sandra Jane Barbay	Lyndall Oteg Maxwell
Perry Oscar Barber, Jr.	Joachim Dietrich Meyer
Shirley Ann Bird	Alice Marie Nolte
Beatrice Brotzman	David Lee Pennington
Tom G. Cunningham	Barbara F. Polsky
Mildred Ann Dorotik	John Owen Rhea
David Ross Falconer	Barbara Ann Ruesch
Katherine F. Gasey	Don Curtis Russell
Harold Paul Glasser	Leroy Edward Sebesta
Norma Gaye Griggs	Margie Ann Vaden
Eddie Bert Haynes	Hugh Darrell Wade
Jo Beth Holcomb	Mary Ann Water

Radio-Television Scholarships

Jimmy Norvel Springer	\$300.00
Mary K. Dyer	100.00
Frank Paul Nieschwietz	100.00
Wilda June Snow	100.00

Long Session

Battle Fellowship in Greek Studies - \$1,000 each
 Elmer Lee Fisher William Oliver Walker, Jr.

Henry Beckman Scholarship in Mathematics
 William L. Prather \$500.00 (214)

Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)

1957-58 (continued)

Long Session (continued)Douglas Aircraft Company

Donald T. Ward \$750.00

General Electric Company Fellowship in Chemistry

Charles J. Brown, Jr. \$1,750.00*

Frances Eggleston Goldbeck Scholarship

Kerstin Ekfelt \$900.00 (397)

Ima Hogg Scholarship in Home Economics

Parimala Viswalingam \$1,200.00

Humble Oil and Refining Company Fellowship in Chemical Engineering

J. K. Nickerson \$1,600.00*

Ford Foundation Grant - Law School

Ki Song Oh \$400.00 (406)

Magnolia Petroleum Company Scholarship in Geology

Daniel Lester Smith \$400.00*

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships

Clyde S. Bell	Jack T. Ingram
Fred Dayton Behringer	Claudette Isbell
Eugene Thomas Beynon, Jr.	Conrad D. Joseph
Thomas Andrew Black	George Richard Kilgore
Linda Leavitt Brock	Jimmy Lueders
Jerry G. Cole	Tommy W. Lueders
Jerome Edward Cook	Louise Ann Norman
James Patrick Crain	Mary Evelyn Potts
James F. Ellebracht	Carol Ann Rawlinson
	Donald Lewis Ross

Rowan Companies Scholarship

Freddie Otto Broecker \$500.00 (396)

Walter B. Sharp Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering

Dan R. Frantzen \$750.00 (439)

Sinclair Refining Company - Petroleum Engineering

Richard Seba \$1,500.00*

Standard Oil Company of Texas - Petroleum Engineering - \$500 each

B. F. Birdwell John T. Sherwood

Texas Company Fellowship in Chemical Engineering

P. E. Wilhelm \$2,000.00

School of Social Work Scholarships (442)

Merle Frances Wilson	\$500.00	Carol Lee Frank	\$130.00
Mrs. Helen Carroll Hunt	500.00	Louzelle Rose Barclay	130.00

United States Public Health Scholarship (Grant 2M-5355-C8) (282)

Jean Person	\$2,800.00	Laurel Hodgden	\$2,400.00
Alan Frankel	2,400.00	Julian Melhado	2,400.00
Janice Loeb	2,400.00		

E. D. Farmer International Scholarship - \$2,100 each

Felix Castillo-Jimenez
 Graciela Leal Diaz
 Alicia Castro Leal

SALE AND REMOVAL OF HOUSES AT 203 EAST 23RD AND 2213 TOM GREEN STREET:

The Board of Regents gave authority to sell and remove houses at 203 East 23rd, 2209 Tom Green, and 2213 Tom Green. The bids on 203 East 23rd and 2213 Tom Green were rejected and the two houses were readvertised. Mr. G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, recommends, and I concur, that the following bids, opened on August 20, 1957, be accepted: for 203 East 23rd, \$437.00, and for 2213 Tom Green \$363.00. Proceeds were deposited to Real Estate Rental - Sale of Houses.

SALE AND REMOVAL OF HUTMENTS, LITTLE CAMPUS SITE, 19TH AND RED RIVER STREETS:

Approval has been given to take out of service the Little Campus Hutments after the close of the 1956-57 year. Mr. G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, advertised for bids in the San Antonio, Dallas, Houston and Austin papers for the sale and removal of the hutments. There was a wide variation in bids, but the high bidder was Mr. Edward Joseph who offered \$160 for the double and \$155 each for fourteen of the single hutments. Other bids for the double ranged from \$21.00 to \$75.00 and for twenty-nine singles from \$10.50 to \$37.00 each. I concur in Mr. Landrum's recommendation that Mr. Joseph's bid be accepted and that the remaining fifteen single hutments be readvertised for sale in the Austin papers.

SALE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY TO STAFF MEMBER: The organ parts that have been stored in Little Campus have been considered of no further use to the University and were offered for sale. Of the three bids received, the highest was \$77.00 (more than double other bids), made by Mr. Edwin M. Lansford, Research Scientist, Biochemical Institute. I recommend that permission be given to sell the material to Mr. Lansford at the amount indicated.

DISPOSAL OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY VALUED IN EXCESS OF \$500: The Bureau of Business Research has offered for sale a multilith 1250 machine and the Smykal Business Machine Company has offered \$555. I recommend that such sale be approved. (156)

PURCHASE OF AIR CONDITIONERS: I recommend approval of the purchase of the following air conditioners: For the Department of Art, two one ton air conditioners for two rooms of their offices, now located in a temporary wooden structure, the cost to be borne by the Department. For Institute of Marine Science, one conditioner for the bacteriology laboratory, payment to be made from the Maintenance and Equipment account, which has been increased by \$175 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. (432)

DIRECTORSHIP OF McDONALD OBSERVATORY: Dr. Bengt Stromgren has resigned from the University of Chicago and the directorship of McDonald Observatory, effective August 31, 1957, to accept a professorship at the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton University. The University of Chicago has appointed Dr. Gerard P. Kuiper as Director of the McDonald and Yerkes Observatories and as Chairman of its Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics, effective September 1, 1957. Dr. Kuiper served some years ago as director of the McDonald Observatory and is therefore experienced in its research operations and management. The salary for this position is borne entirely by The University of Chicago.

CHARGES FOR GUESTS IN MEN'S AND WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS: I concur in the recommendation of Mr. G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, that the room charge per night for over-night guests in residence halls be increased from \$0.75 to \$1.00, the meal charges remaining the same, namely: Breakfast - \$0.50; Noon meal, Monday-Friday, inclusive - \$0.75; Noon meal, Saturday and Sunday - \$1.00; Evening meal, Monday-Friday, inclusive - \$1.00; Evening meal, Saturday - \$0.75.

CHANGE IN PAY SCALE OF STUDENT ASSISTANTS: I recommend that the maximum hourly rate for Student Assistants be advanced from \$1.50 to \$2.00, effective with the 1957-58 Long Session. This is the rate for Graduate Assistant with Master's degree or its equivalent.

NON-ATHLETIC BLANKET TAX FOR STUDENT WIVES OR HUSBANDS: The Student Assembly has passed a resolution that there be made available to non-student wives and husbands of student Blanket Tax holders only, a non-athletic Blanket Tax entitling the holder to the following benefits: (1) Admission to Cultural Entertainment Committee productions at a reduced cost; (2) Admission to Drama Department productions at a reduced cost; (3) Admission to Great Issues Program at a reduced cost. The price is to be \$3.00 apportioned as follows: For Student Government, \$0.40; for Great Issues, \$0.07; for Cultural Entertainment Committee, \$2.32; for Band, \$0.06; for Curtain Club, \$0.15. I concur in the recommendation of the Deans of Student Services and Student Life that this be approved.

CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN: I recommend changes in the Classified Pay Plan effective September 1, 1957, as follows:

Add	Title	Monthly Range		Annual Range		Step Number
3102	Utilities Operations Foreman	\$367-424		\$4404-5088		32
3281	Mason	335-385		4020-4620		30
6043	Rare Books Librarian	445-539		5340-6468		36
6502	Coach-Accompanist	277-351		3324-4212		26
6512	Professional Actor	\$2.00 per hour for rehearsal and performance				31
4234	Assistant Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	367-490		4404-5880		32
4320	Traffic and Security Officer	241-290		2892-3480		23
3271	Furniture and Furnishings Foreman	385-445		4620-5340		33
6857	Editor III, University Press	467-565		5604-6780		37
<u>Delete</u>						
0405	Furniture and Equipment Supervisor	\$367-490		\$4404-5880		32
4300	Watchman	200-241		2400-2842		19
4320	Traffic Officer	241-290		2892-3480		23
3271	Furniture Refinishing and Repair Foreman	385-445		4620-5340		33
Change		From		To		
		Monthly	Annual	Monthly	Annual	
6855	Editor I, University Press - Step No. 27	\$290-367	\$3480-4404	\$277-367	\$3324-4404	
6856	Editor II, University Press - Step No. 33	385-490	4620-5880	367-467	4404-5604	
2310	Clinical Laboratory Technician Step No. 27	264-307	3168-4404	290-404	3480-4848	
2311	Clinical Laboratory Supervisor Step No. 29	290-404	3480-4848	320-467	3840-5604	
0600	Assistant Editor, Official Publications, Step No. 24	252-320	3024-3840	290-367	3480-4404	
1115	Clinical Psychologist Step No. 37	467-592	5604-7104	514-650	6168-7800	
1120	Psychometrist I - Step No. 22	230-290	2760-3480	252-320	3024-3840	
1121	Psychometrist II - Step No. 27	290-367	3480-4404	320-404	3840-4848	

Classified Pay Plan (continued)Title change

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
6600 Radio Control Technician	6600 Radio-Television Control Technician
6610 Radio Script Editor	6610 Radio-Television Script Editor

BUDGET ERRATA: Make the following corrections in the 1957-58 Budget:

<u>Page</u>	<u>Correction</u>
7	Change 1957-58 salary of Mrs. Othella Y. Smith from \$2,520 to \$2,640 which is the minimum for the job classification, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries
7	Remove "(trainee)" from Accountant I position held by William F. Wallace, Jr.
39	List Mr. Kenneth Gantz, Instructor, on military leave
100	Add "(1/2 T.)" after name of Mary Reyes; change name to Mary L. Reyes
100	Change the total of the 1957-58 column to \$3,438, transferring additional \$300 from Main University Unappropriated Balance
120	Remove "(GF)" from name of F. W. Jessen
121	Change 1957-58 salary of Mrs. Eleanor Sord (1/2 T. 12 mos.) from \$1,392 to \$1,380. Change 1957-58 base rate (supplemental data column) from \$2,784 to \$2,760
129	The name Lucchese Donato should be hyphenated, Lucchese-Donato
137	Change title of Dr. Albers from "Director of <u>Herb</u> Garden" to "Director of <u>Drug</u> Garden"
140	Add "(12 months)" after name of Mrs. Schieffer, Senior Secretary
145	Correct spelling of Assistant Professor " <u>Kein</u> " to " <u>Klein</u> "
145	Change name of Clerk-Typist from <u>May</u> Lee Dyet to <u>Mary</u> Lee Dyet
164	Change item in General Budget Portion (Biochemical Institute) from "Maintenance and Equipment" to "Maintenance, Wages, Supplies, and Equipment"
190	Change classification of Donald T. Williams from "Training Specialist I" to "Training Specialist II" no change in salary
193	Change classification of Mrs. Mary A. Cochran from <u>Library II</u> to <u>Librarian II</u> , and classifications of Mrs. Emily C. Norwick and <u>Ila Mae Hawkins</u> from <u>Library I</u> to <u>Librarian I</u>
238	Change classification of John B. Webster from "Editorial Assistant I" to "Editorial Assistant"

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend ratification of your approval by "no-protest" procedure of Mail Dockets Nos. 28-30 (1956-57 year) and Main Docket No. 1 (1957-58), copies of which are attached as part of this docket.

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS TO BE INCREASED BY CREDITS FOR SALES RECEIPTS: I recommend approval of the following schedule from the Office of the Auditor:

Receipts For Quarter Ending May 31, 1957

Account Number	Title	Amount	Transfer to Account Number
	<u>Credits for Sales</u>		
	<u>General Expenses</u>		
	Office of the Registrar	\$ 61.00	
	Student Health Center - Out Patient Division	292.15	
	Official Publications	2,000.00	
	Diplomas	4.00	
	University Film Program	161.40	
	<u>Resident Instruction and Departmental Research</u>		
	Chemistry	155.15	
	Zoology	90.45	
	Chemical Engineering	36.10	
	Mechanical Engineering	842.97	
	Office of the Dean - College of Engineering	38.40	
	College of Pharmacy	8.50	
	Intramural Athletics for Men	3.75	
	<u>Organized Research</u>		
	University Research Institute	15.00	
	Institute of Public Affairs	167.87	
	Library	96.20	
	<u>Physical Plant</u>		
	Department of Buildings and Grounds	138.70	
	Department of Physical Plant Maintenance	616.96	
	Department of Utilities	514.05	
	<u>Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments</u>		
	Radio-Television	1,290.80	
	Testing and Guidance Bureau - Extension Division	806.68	
	<u>Public Appropriations</u>		
	<u>Credits for Sales</u>		
	Bureau of Public School Service	26.50	
	Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau	15.00	
	Package Loan Library	33.07	
	Visual Instruction Bureau	1,421.89	
	TOTAL	\$8,836.59	

MILITARY LEAVES: I recommend that the following military leaves be approved:

Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office - June 14-28, 1957
 C. W. Morgan, Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering - July 14-28, 1957
 Roy J. Cates, Social Science Research Associate, Bureau of Business Research - June 17-30, 1957
 R. F. Schennkan, Director, Radio-Television - June 15-29, 1957
 Hugh A. Greene, Writer-Producer, Radio-Television - June 2-July 7, 1957
 Calvin C. Nolen, Director, The Texas Union - June 20-July 2, 1957
 John E. Weiler, Research Engineer IV, Defense Research Laboratory - July 21-August 4, 1957 (50)

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation which has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council, is recommended for approval:

1. The General Faculty approved on June 24, 1957, by the circularization procedure the recommendation of the Faculty Council to name the Main Heating and Power Plant the Hal C. Weaver Heating and Power Station (G. F. Minutes 6966). Professor Weaver died in 1929. The Faculty Council recommendation includes the following statement: "For twenty years Professor Weaver rendered a loyal service and set high standards of accomplishment as a teacher. He was a progressive and energetic leader - the developer of the Department of Mechanical Engineering of which he was the chairman . . . He conceived the plan for constructing the Main Heating and Power Plant in 1925 and later the original section of the Engineering Building."
2. The Faculty Council on July 9, 1957, approved by the circularization procedure the changes in the degree plans for the Bachelor of Music Degree for students majoring in Music Education (D&P 2468-70), copy of which legislation is attached hereto as Appendix A. P. 171
3. The Faculty Council at its meeting of July 15, 1957, approved the motion to suspend the 10:00 and 11:00 a.m. classes on January 10, 1958, the time set for the official launching of the 75th Year Observance. (D&P 2473).
4. The Faculty Council on September 13, 1957, approved by the circularization procedure the proposal to amend the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan III, Schemes I and II (D&P 2482-85), copy of which is attached as Appendix B. P. 174

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that the staff members listed be permitted to undertake the outside and additional duties outlined during 1957-58, unless other dates shown, the time to so arranged as not to interfere with university assignments:

1. Mr. Robert F. Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, to help launch an organization known as Management Development Services, the time to be approximately 30-35 hours per month.
2. Mr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering, to continue as consultant for Gulf Publishing Company. Mr. McKetta acts as Chairman of the Editorial Board and as Consultant to the Chairman of the Board of Directors, and maximum absence from the campus averages one day a week.
3. Mr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, to do consulting work for the Magnolia Petroleum Company at the rate of \$80.00 per day, June 8-10 and July 1 and 2, 1957.
4. Mr. E. W. Doty, Dean of the College of Fine Arts, to play as a substitute organist at All Saints Episcopal Chapel Sunday, July 21 and 28, and August 4 and 11, 1957, total compensation to be \$30.00
5. Mr. Charles W. Laughton, Associate Professor of Social Work, to serve as consultant to a committee of citizens in Austin appointed by the Executive Committee of the United Fund to organize and develop a local community council, compensation to be at the rate of \$4.50 per hour.
6. Mr. Frank W. McBee, Jr., Systems Development Specialist, Defense Research Laboratory, to engage in outside consulting services, such employment not to be on a continuing basis.

Outside and Additional Duties (continued)

7. The following staff of the Department of Petroleum Engineering to do consulting work during 1957-58: Professor S. J. Pirson, Professor H. H. Power, Professor G. H. Fancher, Professor F. W. Jessen, Professor E. W. Hough, Assistant Professor G. W. Crawford, Assistant Professor W. W. Dingle, Assistant Professor Norman Lamont, Assistant Professor Paul J. Root, Assistant Professor Kermit E. Brown.

8. Mr. S. E. Lehmborg, Instructor in History, to serve as organist and choirmaster of the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd at an annual salary of \$2,200.

9. Mr. James R. Holmes, Assistant Professor of Drawing, to do art and drafting work.

10. Mr. William M. Wilcox, Refrigerating and Heating Engineer, to continue in the capacity of Director of the Naval Reserve Officers' School in Austin, the time to be about six hours per week and compensation approximately \$1,000 per year.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following textbooks written by faculty members:

1. Modern Feature Writing, by DeWitt C. Reddick, published by Harper's, New York, with 12% royalty to the author on wholesale price, which is approximately \$2.50.

2. Contemporary Public Relations, by Harlan and Scott, published by Prentice Hall, New York, which retails for \$4.95 with 5% royalty to the author.

3. Mathematics of Investment, by R. C. Osborn, published by Harper and Brothers, which retails for \$4.25 with a 10% royalty to the author.

4. Engineering Descriptive Geometry, Second Edition, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by the D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., of New Jersey, which sells for \$4.25 with 12½% royalty to the authors.

5. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by Rowe and McFarland, composed of three workbooks, Series A, B, and C, published by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., of New Jersey, which sells for \$3.50 with a 10% royalty to the authors.

6. Vertebrates of the United States, by Blair, Blair, Brodkork, Cagle and Moore, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$12.00 with a 2% royalty to the author on the first 6,000 copies.

7. Job Evaluation, by Elizabeth Lanham, published by McGraw-Hill, priced at \$6.00 with 10% royalty to the author.

8. Personnel Management, Scott, Clothier, and Spriegel, published by McGraw-Hill, which is priced at \$6.50 with 7.5% royalty for the author.

9. Principles of Business Organization, by Spriegel and Davies, published by Prentice-Hall Incorporated, which sells for \$6.50 with 15% royalty for the author.

10. Industrial Management, by Spriegel and Lansburgh, published by John Wiley and Sons, priced at \$6.75 with 15% royalty to the author.

11. Writings of Gilbreth, by Spriegel and Myers, published by Richard D. Irwin, priced at \$6.50 with 7.5% royalty which goes to The University for Gilbreth Award.

Use of Textbooks Written By Faculty Members (continued)

12. Elementary Cost Accounting, by Newlove and Garner, published by D. C. Heath & Co., which sells for \$5.75 with 10% royalty to authors, and forms and practice sets which sell for \$2.25 and \$1.20 with 5% royalty to authors.
13. Process Costs, by G. H. Newlove, Chapters 1-4, mimeographed locally, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author.
14. Advanced Cost Accounting, by G. H. Newlove, lithographed locally, which sells for \$4.00 with no royalty to author.
15. Advanced Accounting Problems, by Garner and Newlove, published by D. C. Heath & Co., Book I selling for \$1.75 and Book II \$2.25, with 10% royalty to authors.
16. Accounting for Oil and Gas Producers, by C. Aubrey Smith and Horace Brock, lithographed locally, which sells for \$2.50 with no royalty to author.
17. Financial and Administrative Accounting, by Smith and Ashburne, published by McGraw-Hill, which sells for \$7.00 with 10% royalty to authors
18. Budgeting: Profit - Planning and Control, by G. A. Welsch, published by Prentice-Hall, which sells for \$7.95 with 10% royalty.
19. Elementary Accounting, with forms and practice sets, by White and Bean, published by D. C. Heath and Company, which sells at \$6.50 with 15% royalty to authors; the forms and practice sets at \$3.00 and \$1.25 with 5% royalty.
20. A Pictorial Approach to Perspective, Shades and Shadows, by J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire, published by the University Co-Operative Society of Austin, which sells for \$3.50 with 10% royalty.
21. Multigraphed theory examinations, by J. A. White, which sell for \$1.50 with no royalty.
22. Multigraphed bibliography and selected materials, by J. A. White which sells at \$2.25 with no royalty.

CONTRACTS FOR THE R.O.T.C. BUILDING: The following tabulation records the final figures on the construction contracts and the furniture and equipment contract for the R.O.T.C.

Southeastern Construction Company, General Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$498,578.00
Less Net Change Orders	8,949.34
Final Contract Price	<u>\$489,628.66</u>
J. M. Boyer, Plumbing, Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$ 98,639.00
Less Net Change Orders	1,422.01
Final Contract Price	<u>\$ 97,216.99</u>
SECO Smith Electric Company, Electrical Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$ 87,997.00
Less Net Change Orders	1,500.00
Final Contract Price	<u>\$ 86,497.00</u>
Mark Lemmon, Consulting Architect	
Fee Originally Set up on Books	\$ 6,852.14
Less Reduction Due to Changes in Construction Contracts	118.71
Final Fee Due	<u>\$ 6,733.43</u>

Contracts For The R.O.T.C. Building (continued)

Atlee B. and Robert M. Ayers, Associate Architect	
Fee Originally Set up on Books	\$27,403.56
Less Reduction Due to Changes in Construction Contracts	474.85
Final Fee Due	<u>\$25,933.71</u>
The Abel Stationers, Furniture and Equipment Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$55,462.01
Less Net Change Orders	1,086.77
Final Contract Price	<u>\$54,375.24</u>

I recommend approval and ratification of the issuance of change orders and payments under the contracts as reflected in the above figures and that all remaining balances in these accounts over and above the final net totals as listed be transferred to [REDACTED] R.O.T.C. Building, Allotment Account.

Tabulated below are the final figures on the construction contracts for the extension of outside utilities to, and drives for, the R.O.T.C. Building:

S. O. and C. D. Yarbrough Construction Company, General Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$31,253.00
Approved Addition to Contract	200.00
Final Contract Price	<u>\$31,453.00</u>
Bradshaw and Puryear, Mechanical Contract	
Original Contract Award	\$ 5,900.00
Less Change Order	18.70
Final Contract Price	<u>\$ 5,881.30</u>
W. K. Jennings Electric Company, Inc., Electrical Contract	
Original and Final Contract Price	<u>\$ 4,955.00</u>
Atlee B. and Robert M. Ayres, Architect	
Fee Originally Set up on Books	\$ 1,684.32
Net Additions Due to Changes in Construction Contracts and Increase in Fee because Consulting Architect not used on this Project (Increase 1%)	430.15
Final Fee Due	<u>\$ 2,114.47</u>

I recommend ratification and approval of the issuance of the change orders and payments under the various contracts as reflected above and that the balance remaining in the Bradshaw and Puryear contract account be transferred to [REDACTED] - Extension of Outside Utilities to, and Drives for, the R.O.T.C. Building, Allotment Account, and that the additional amount required for the increase in the Architect's Fees be transferred from this same account.

Sincerely yours,

H. H. Ransom

H. H. Ransom

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 28
June 24, 1957

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board of Regents at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Jens M. Jacobsen, Director, Office of Government Sponsored Research, June 29-July 11, 1957, to Washington, D. C. and Boston, Massachusetts, for contract discussions with government agencies, expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Equipment and Travel funds of the Office of Government Sponsored Research.
2. Mr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology, June 24-July 5, 1957, to Pasadena, Los Angeles, and Berkeley, California, to visit research laboratories in connection with his research work, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
3. Mr. Leon O. Morgan, Associate Professor of Chemistry, June 10-18, 1957, to New Hampton, New Hampshire, to attend a research conference in connection with Welch Foundation grant, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
4. Mr. W. W. Robertson, Assistant Professor of Physics, June 11-15, 1957, to Columbus, Ohio, to present a paper at the Ohio State Symposium on Molecular Structures and Spectra, and June 26-July 21, 1957, to Paris, France, to present an invited paper on the effects of high hydrostatic pressures on electronic absorption spectra at a symposium to be held at the Laboratory of High Pressures, to Freiburg, Germany, to attend Session of European Molecular Spectroscopists, and to Amsterdam, Netherlands, to visit the Van der Waal's Laboratory, expenses for both trips to be paid from contract funds.
5. Mr. H. K. Snell, Professor of Transportation, April 17 and 18, 1957, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to conduct a student field trip as guests of the Mississippi Valley Barge Line Company, per diem expenses to be paid from funds of the Business Administration Foundation.
6. Mr. E. F. Gloyna, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, June 18-22, 1957, to Baltimore, Maryland, to attend an Atomic Energy Commission meeting, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
7. Mr. Parley M. Pratt, Social Science Research Associate, Bureau of Business Research, June 13-16, 1957, to attend Rice Millers Association convention in St. Louis, Missouri, expenses to be paid from American Rice Growers Cooperative Association Grant.
8. Mr. W. R. Woolrich, Dean of the College of Engineering, June 13-25, 1957, to Ithaca, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the American Society for Engineering Education, to attend institutional meeting of Engineering College Research Council, and institutional meeting of Engineering College Administrative Council, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering.
9. Mr. Warren L. Prentice, Graduate Fellow, Southwest School Administration Center, June 4-8, 1957, to Mount Magazine Lodge, Arkansas, to assist in conducting the annual State Departments of Education Workshop sponsored by the Southwest School Administration Center, expenses to be paid from W. K. Kellogg Funds.

10. Mr. Joe L. Reed, Teacher Trainer and Assistant Director, Industrial Education, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 9-15, 1957, to Hot Springs, Arkansas, to attend a regional workshop, expenses paid from Maintenance, Equipment and Travel funds. This trip was approved in Mail Docket No. 25 with Little Rock as the destination, but the meeting was moved to Hot Springs.

11. Mr. C. J. Mosley, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, to Casper, Wyoming, June 11-14 and July 8-26, 1957, for discussions on training manuals to be prepared by the Bureau and to teach short courses, expenses to be paid from funds furnished by the American Association of Drilling Contractors.

12. Mr. John Woodruff, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 10-12, 1957, to Kansas City, Missouri, to attend a meeting of API Training Committee, and to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, June 19 and 20, 1957, to give a paper at an API meeting, expenses paid from funds of American Association of Drilling Contracts, with a portion of the expenses of the Kansas City trip from API grant funds.

13. Mr. Alexander Moffit, University Librarian, June 21-July 1, 1957, to Lawrence, Kansas to attend the meeting of the Association of Research Libraries, and to Kansas City, Kansas, to attend the summer conference of the American Library Association, expenses to be paid from the Library's Maintenance, Travel and Rebinding fund.

14. Mr. Robert L. Sutherland, Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, June 4-9, 1957, to Magazine Mountain Lodge, Paris, Arkansas, to serve as moderator at the conference of the State Departments of Education, expenses to be paid from W. K. Kellogg funds.

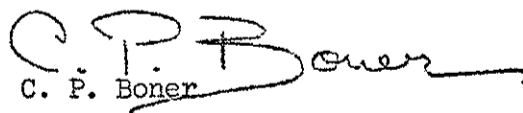
15. The following with transportation expenses paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to present a paper:

(1) Mr. Kenneth J. Cox, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, to Montreal, Canada, June 24-28, 1957, to attend the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.


(2) Mr. E. A. Ripperger, Associate Professor of Engineering Mechanics, June 13-15, 1957, to Berkeley, California, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

16. Mr. Clyde Littlefield, Track Coach, June 20-23, 1957, to Dayton, Ohio, to go as a Committee member, to Track and Field Rules, Records and Selection of Coaches to go Abroad Meeting, expenses to be charged to funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 29
July 15, 1957

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

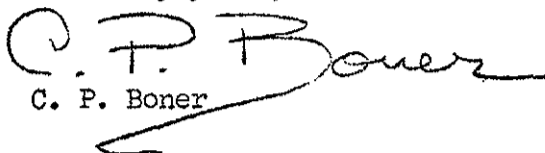
1. Mr. C. T. Clark, Director, and Mr. W. Clifton Lancaster, Assistant Director, Office of Classified Personnel, August 3-9, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend the annual conference of the College and University Personnel Association, expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Office Supplies, Printing and Travel funds of Classified Personnel Office.
2. Mr. D. B. Jack Holland, Dean of Men, August 3-11, 1957, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to participate in the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, expenses to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel.
3. Mr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry, June 18-21, 1957, to Buffalo, New York, to attend the Carbon Conference, expenses to be paid from ACS Petroleum Research Grant.
4. Mr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry, September 16-18, 1957, to Frankfurt, Germany, to participate in the International Symposium on Passivity and to visit laboratories in England, a portion of his expenses to be paid from contract funds.
5. Mr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, June 19-26, 1957, to Mississippi for field work in connection with National Science Foundation Grant, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
6. Mr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology, June 25-30, 1957, to Washington, D. C. and Ithaca, New York, to consult with staff of Atomic Energy Commission, part of travel funds to be paid from contract funds.
7. Mr. George H. Newlove, Professor of Accounting, August 25-29, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, transportation expenses to be paid from funds of College of Business
8. Mr. Burnard H. Sord, Assistant Professor of Management, August 24-31, 1957, to Endicott, New York, to attend IBM Manufacturing Control Class, expenses (travel only) to be paid from College of Business Administration Foundation.
9. Mr. Elmer L. Hixson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 13-17, 1957, to Monterey, California, on technical matters pertaining to Defense Research Laboratory, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
10. Miss Helen Hargrave, Law Librarian and Assistant Professor of Law, June 15-28, 1957, to Boulder and Colorado Springs, Colorado, to attend an institute on Law Library Problems and to attend, as President-elect, the annual meeting of the American Association of Law Librarians, expenses to be paid from funds of John Charles Townes Foundation.

11. Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Director, School of Social Work, July 14-16, 1957, to New York City for consultation on Educational Services of the Council on Social Work Education, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account of the School of Social Work.
12. Mr. Otis A. Singletary, Instructor in History, May 28-June 24, 1957, to Portland, Oregon, to examine papers in connection with a research project, expenses to be paid from funds of University Research Institute grant.
13. Mr. John T. Lonsdale, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology, August 17-25, 1957, to Houghton, Michigan, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of American State Geologists, expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Travel, Printing, Investigation and Equipment account of the Bureau.
14. Mr. Ross A. Maxwell, Research Scientist V (Geology), Bureau of Economic Geology, June 24-July 16, 1957, to Shreveport, Louisiana, for consultation and work in connection with a comprehensive volume on the geology of the Big Bend National Park, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Bureau.
15. Mr. Charles Cyrus, Teacher Trainer and Foreman Conference Leader (Training Specialist III), Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 3-11, 1957, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend American Vocational Association Education Conference, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Bureau.
16. Mr. John Woodruff, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 2-3, 1957, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to attend AAODC meeting to review a manuscript in preparation, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
17. Mr. Billy J. Waller, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 1-28, 1957, to Lance Creek, Hamilton Dome and Linch, Wyoming, to teach classes to Continental Oil Company and Ohio Oil Company employees, expenses to be paid from AAODC Revolving Fund for Out-of-State Travel.
18. Mr. David Black, Training Specialist I, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 3 and 4, 1957, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to attend AAODC meeting, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
19. Mr. Joe Coltharp, Audio Visual Production Coordinator, August 16-26, 1957, to Detroit, Michigan, to represent the University at the annual meeting of the University Film Producers Association, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Visual Instruction Bureau.
20. Mr. James R. D. Eddy, Dean of the Division of Extension, August 2-11, 1957, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend meetings of the National Association of Industrial Teacher Educators, American Vocational Association, and the National Association of Local Administrators of Vocational Education, expenses to be paid from American Petroleum Institute funds.
21. Mr. Claude Hiram Eads, Manager, University Printing Division, August 3-11, 1957, to Buffalo, New York, with return via Rochester, to participate in Educational Clinics and Workshop at annual meeting of International Association of Printing House Craftsmen and to survey graphic arts programs at MIT and Eastman, expenses to be paid from travel funds of University Printing Division.
22. Mr. Abmin Ali, Research Engineer V, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory, June 22-July 12, 1957, to El Centro, California, to observe research related to some being done here, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
23. Mr. James N. Pittman, Mr. H. Jack Swarthout, and Mr. Mike Campbell, Football Coaches, July 13-19, 1957, to Columbia, Missouri, and Lincoln, Nebraska, for conferences, expenses to be paid from Intercollegiate Athletics.

24. Mr. Darrell Royal, Mr. Ray Willsey, and Mr. Charles Shira, Football Coaches, July 3-10, 1957, to Atlanta, Georgia, and Auburn, Alabama, for conferences, expenses to be paid from Intercollegiate Athletics.

25. Change the effective dates of the trip of Mr. Gordon V. Anderson, Associate Director, Testing and Guidance Bureau, to Detroit, Michigan, approved in Mail Docket No. 21, from April 15-18, to April 12-23, 1957.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson, President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 30
August 13, 1957

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology, July 21-27, 1957, to New Hampton, New Hampshire, to present research findings before the Gordon Research Conference, expenses to be paid from Research in Bacteriology.
2. Mr. Jackson W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, July 29-August 30, 1957, to Stanford, California, and various West Coast points, to visit universities and present a symposium lecture at the annual meeting of the Mycological Society of America in Stanford, expenses to be paid in part from contract funds.
3. Mr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry, July 22-26, 1957, to Meriden, New Hampshire, to attend the Gordon Research Conference, expenses to be paid from API Project 47d.
4. Mr. Lewis Hanke, Professor of History and Director of the Institute of Latin American Studies, April 21-24, 1957, to Mexico City, Mexico, for discussions about the Second Congress of Historians of Mexico which is to meet in Austin in November 1958, expenses to be paid from U. S. Information Agency - Contract IA-3888 - Cooperative Program Between The University of Texas and the University of Mexico.
5. Mr. A. R. Lewis, Professor of History, April 18-24, 1957, to Mexico City, Mexico, to discuss the Second Congress of Historians of Mexico and the United States, expenses to be paid from Contract IA-3888.
6. Mr. Oliver H. Radkey, Associate Professor of History, June 12-September 15, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to do research in connection with University Research Institute project, expenses to be paid from Institute funds.
7. Mr. DeWitt C. Reddick, Professor of Journalism and Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, July 14-18, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to continue research on communications problems in industry, expenses to be paid from funds of the University Research Institute.
8. Mr. A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics and Director of Military Physics Research Laboratory, June 26-28, 1957, to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and July 8-11, 1957, to Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, to discuss problems concerning Air Force Contract, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
9. Mr. Claude W. Horton, Professor of Physics and Research Scientist, Defense Research Laboratory, July 10-16, 1957, to U. S. Navy Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, for conferences on technical matters pertaining to Defense Research Laboratory, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
10. Mr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology, July 17-September 15, 1957, to A.E.C. Pacific Proving Grounds in connection with research project, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

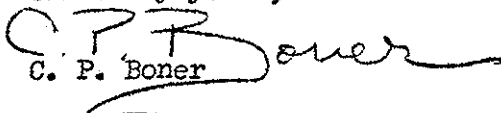
11. Mr. A. R. Schrank, Associate Professor of Zoology, July 29-August 3, 1957, to Meriden, New Hampshire, to attend the Gordon Research Conference, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
12. Mr. Burke H. Judd, Instructor of Zoology, August 24-29, 1957, to Stanford, California, to attend the AIBS meetings, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
13. Mr. Kenneth A. Kobe, Professor of Chemical Engineering, September 7-14, 1957, to New York City to present a paper at the ACS meeting and to Washington, D. C., in connection with ORD-P-6 contract, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
14. Mr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering, September 2-19, 1957, to New York City for ACS meeting, to Baltimore, Maryland, for the AIChE meeting, and to visit research laboratories in Beacon, New York and Silver Spring, Maryland, expenses to be paid from NSF grant.
15. Mr. Harold W. Smith, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, July 14-16, 1957, to Boston, Massachusetts, to discuss propagation progress under Contract with Air Force, expenses to be paid from funds of the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
16. Mr. F. Loren Winship, Professor of Drama, August 24-September 2, 1957, to Boston, Massachusetts, to interview prospective faculty members and to represent the College of Fine Arts at a joint meeting of the American Educational Theatre Association and Speech Association of America, expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean of the College of Fine Arts.
17. Miss Lucy Barton, Associate Professor of Drama, June 3-September 15, 1957, to Memphis, Tennessee, Richmond, Virginia, Washington, D. C., New York City, and Sandwich, Massachusetts, to do research, expenses to be paid from University Research Institute funds.
18. Miss Verna Harder, Assistant Professor, and Mr. Albert Gillis, Guest Associate Professor, both of the Department of Music, March 8-12, 1957, to Fayetteville, Arkansas, to give a concert, expenses to be paid from funds of the Fine Arts Foundation.
19. Miss Josleen Lockhart, Associate Professor of Social Work, July 14-16, 1957, to New York City for consultations with national accrediting agency regarding the curriculum of the School of Social Work, expenses to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel.
20. Mr. John R. Stockton, Director, Bureau of Business Research and Professor of Business Statistics, September 8-15, 1957, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend meeting of American Statistical Association, expenses to be paid from funds of Business Administration Foundation.
21. Mr. Joel F. Hembree, Research Scientist V, Cotton Economic Research, July 29-August 2, 1957, to College Station, Galveston and Houston, Texas, and New Orleans, Louisiana, to meet with members of the American Cotton Shippers Association and Committee on Cotton Merchandising in the last named place, expenses to be paid from Account No. 29540.
22. Mr. Stuart A. MacCorkle, Director, Institute of Public Affairs, September 5-8, 1957, to New York City, to appear on the program of the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association and to discuss with representatives of the Ford Foundation the research program of the Institute, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Institute.
23. Mr. Walter W. Ivie, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 6-28, 1957, to Worland, Wyoming to teach petroleum short courses, expenses to be paid from AAODC out-of-state revolving fund.
24. Mr. Henry Parker Woods, Training Specialist I, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 16-28, 1957, to Worland, Wyoming, in connection with teaching of short courses, expenses to be paid from API Grant.
25. Mr. Richard W. Donnelly, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 2-11, 1957, to Norman, Oklahoma, to have conferences regarding preparation of material for The School of Gas Technology, expenses to be paid from Various Donors for the Production of Instructional Aids.

26. Mr. Robert C. Gullion, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, August 2-9, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend the annual conference of the College and University Personnel Association, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Department of Buildings and Grounds, Office of the Superintendent.
27. Mr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Associate Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, August 13-September 6, 1957, to New York City to participate in a research symposium and to consult with psychologists attending the American Psychological Association, transportation expenses and per diem for the period August 29-September 4 to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund - Research, Publication and Travel.
28. Mr. F. C. McConnell, Director, and Mr. William F. O'Zee, Assistant to the Director, Division of Housing and Food Service, to Ypsilanti, Michigan, to attend the Association of College and University Housing Officers conference, Mr. McConnell for the period August 2-8, 1957, and Mr. O'Zee August 4-8, 1957, expenses for both men to be paid from the Division of Housing and Food Service- Office, Maintenance and Traveling Expense.
29. Mr. Milburn D. Odom, Manager, University Apartments, August 4-8, 1957, to Ypsilanti, Michigan, to attend the Association of College and University Housing Officers conference, expenses to be paid from University Apartments account.
30. Mr. Calvin L. Ward and Mr. Marvin Wasserman, Research Scientists IV, Zoology - Genetics Foundation, to A.E.C. Pacific Proving Grounds, Mr. Ward for period July 15-August 31, 1957, and Mr. Wasserman July 17-August 31, 1947, to work on A.E.C. project, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
31. Mr. William B. Heed, Research Scientist IV, Zoology - Genetics Foundation, June 5-August 31, 1957, to Caribbean area, to collect Drosophilidae, expenses to be paid from National Science Foundation grant.
32. Mr. Chase Van Baalen, Research Scientist I, Laboratory of Algal Physiology, August 21-September 6, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to attend a meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists where he will present a paper, expenses to be paid from Rockefeller Grant.
33. Mr. William M. Campbell, Assistant Football Coach, Intercollegiate Athletics, July 31-August 3, 1957, to Jackson, Mississippi, to participate in High School Coaching Clinic, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
34. Mr. Wilbur Evans, Sports News Director, Intercollegiate Athletics, August 5-11, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, for football writer's meeting and Sports Publicity Directors meeting, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
35. The following with transportation expenses paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to deliver a paper, the result of original research:
- (1) Miss Marie B. Morrow, Associate Professor of Botany, to Stanford, California, for meeting of Mycological Society of America.
 - (2) Mr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany, August 25-29, 1957, to Stanford, California, for meeting of Botanical Society of America.
 - (3) Mr. Addison E. Lee, Associate Professor of Botany, August 25-29, 1957, to Stanford, California, for meeting of Botanical Society of America.
 - (4) Mr. Ralph E. Alston, Assistant Professor of Botany, August 25-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, for meeting of Botanical Society of America.

Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies (continued)


- (5) Mr. Oscar Maurer, Associate Professor of English, September 3-7, 1957, to New York City, to attend the English Institute.
- (6) Mr. Hazard Adams, Assistant Professor of English, September 9-11, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the Modern Language Association.
- (7) Mr. A. Leslie Willson, Instructor in Germanic Languages, September 10, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the Modern Language Association.
- (8) Mr. Helmut Rehder, Professor of Germanic Languages, September 9, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the meeting of the Modern Language Association.
- (9) Mr. O. D. Weeks, Professor of Government, September 7, 1957, to New York City, for meeting of the American Political Science Association.
- (10) Mr. Edward Taborsky, Associate Professor of Government, September 6, 1957, to attend the American Political Science Association.
- (11) Mr. Ira Iscoe, Associate Professor, and Mr. Harold W. Stevenson, Assistant Professor, both of the Department of Psychology, August 30-September 5, 1957, to New York City, to attend the meeting of the American Psychological Association.
- (12) Mr. Eduard Micek, Professor of Slavonic Languages, September 9, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Slavonic and East European Languages.
- (13) Mr. Gideon Sjoberg, Associate Professor of Sociology, August 27-29, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the American Sociological Society.
- (14) Mr. Jesse J. Villarreal, Professor of Speech, August 25-28, 1957, to Boston, Massachusetts, for the meeting of the Speech Association of America.
- (15) Mr. Robert K. Selander, Instructor in Zoology, August 25-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to attend the meeting of the Ecological Society of America.
- (16) Mr. Jack Myers, Professor of Zoology, August 26-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, part of his expenses to be paid also from Rockefeller Grant.
- (17) Mr. A. R. Schrank, Associate Professor of Zoology, August 26-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, for the meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, part of his expenses to be paid also from contract funds.
- (18) Mr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology, September 1-6, 1957, to New York City for the meeting of the American Psychological Association.
- (19) Mr. Robert S. Schechter, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, August 11-14, 1957, to University Park, Pennsylvania, for the A.I. Ch. E. First National Conference on Heat Transfer.
- (20) Mr. Leland Barclay, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, August 5-9, 1957, to Yakima, Washington, for conference of Surveying Teachers sponsored by the American Society for Engineering Education.

Sincerely yours,



C. P. Boner

Approved:



Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President and Provost
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 1
September 3, 1957

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. S. H. Simonsen, Associate Professor of Chemistry, July 9-17, 1957, to Montreal, Canada, to attend the Fourth International Congress of the International Union of Crystallography, expenses to be paid from Account No. 63210.
2. Mr. James C. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Physics, August 24-September 2, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend a meeting of the Fifth International Conference on Low Temperature Physics, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
3. Mr. Louis Brown, Special Lecturer in Physics, September 3-9, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend a meeting of the American Physical Society, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
4. Mr. H. P. Hanson, Associate Professor of Physics, September 3-10, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend a meeting of the American Physical Society, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation funds.
5. Mr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, August 25-30, 1957, to Stanford, California, to read a paper at the meeting of the Society for the Study of Evolution, expenses to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant.
6. Mr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, July 25-28, 1957, to Memphis, Tennessee, to attend a planning session for hearing research with representatives from Illinois, Tennessee, Florida and Mississippi, expenses to be paid from W. K. Shepperd Bequest.
7. Mr. W. R. Woolrich, Dean of Engineering, September 23-25, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend President Eisenhower's Conference on "Technical Distribution Research for the Benefit of Small Business," expenses to be paid from Engineering Foundation funds.
8. Mr. Parley M. Pratt, Social Science Research Associate, Bureau of Business Research, August 25-September 1, 1957, to Atlanta, Georgia, and September 1-8, 1957, to Denver, Colorado, to make a consumer survey in connection with cooperative study on marketing of rice, expenses to be paid from American Rice Growers Cooperative Association Grant.
9. The following working under the W. K. Kellogg Grant to go to Eugene, Oregon, August 20-September 10, 1957, to attend and participate in the annual National Conference of Professors of Educational Administration, expenses to be paid from Kellogg funds, from the account indicated for each: Joe E. Mitchell and Antonio Vincent, Account No. 59619; Dwain Estes and Guy W. McGee, Account No. 59618; Robert Mills, Account No. 59614.
10. Mr. Roy M. Hall, Director, Southwest School Administration Center, August 14-September 15, 1957, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to attend a planning session on the State Departments of Education Workshop, and on to Eugene, Oregon, to attend the annual National Conference of Professors of Education Administration, expenses to be paid from W. K. Kellogg funds, Account No. 59618.

11. Miss Irene Anne Mydlinski, Research Scientist III, Zoology - Genetics Foundation, August 25-30, 1957, to Stanford, California, to attend the A.I.B.S. meetings, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
12. Mr. Howard T. Odum, Director, Institute of Marine Science, August 23-September 7, 1957, to Palo Alto and San Diego, California, to present a paper at the American Institute of Biological Science meeting, to study techniques at Hopkins and Scripps Marine Institutions, and to interview prospective personnel, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
13. Mr. John Woodruff, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 20-31, 1957, to Colorado Springs, Denver, Colorado, Cheyenne, Wyoming, Calgary and Edmonton, Canada, Salt Lake City and Blanding, Utah, for conferences in connection with Extension Division work, expenses to be paid from AAODC grant.
14. Mr. Walter W. Ivie, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 15-17, 1957, to Colorado Springs, Colorado, for a meeting with the Colorado Interstate Gas Company on a country wide gas training program, expenses to be paid from AAODC Revolving fund.
15. Mr. Curtis Kruse, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 14-16, 1957, to Colorado Springs, Colorado, for conference regarding a training program, expenses to be paid from AAODC Revolving fund.
16. Mr. Thomas W. Taylor, Director, Texas Science Teaching Improvement Program, September 6-12, 1957, to New York City, to serve on the Committee for the Revision of the National High School Chemistry Tests and to attend the meeting of the Division of Chemical Education of the American Chemical Society meeting, expenses to be paid from AAAS grant.
17. Mr. R. L. Sutherland, Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, August 21-September 9, 1957, to Williamsburg, Virginia, to participate in panel discussions of the appropriate ways in which the Southern Regional Education Board may stimulate and facilitate mental health research, and to Washington, D. C., to attend the American Sociological Association annual meeting, expenses to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel.
18. Mr. D. X. Bible, Athletic Director, September 7-12, 1957, to West Point, New York, to attend a meeting, as a member of the President's Citizens Advisory Committee on Fitness of American Youth at The United States Military Academy, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
19. Mr. William M. Campbell, Assistant Football Coach, August 27-30, 1957, to Memphis, Tennessee, for All-American High School Football Game, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
20. The following with transportation expenses paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to deliver a paper, the result of original research:
 - (1) Mr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, August 25-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, for the meeting of the Mycological Society.
 - (2) Mr. Gordon H. Mills, Associate Professor of English, September 9-11, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend the Modern Language Association meeting.
 - (3) Mr. Eugene W. Nelson, Associate Professor of Business Law, August 28, 1957, to Ashville, North Carolina, to attend the American Business Law Association.

21. Mr. Walter E. Millett, Assistant Professor of Physics, September 3-9, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend a meeting of the American Physical Society, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

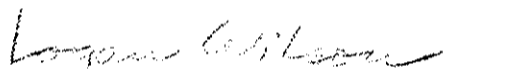
22. Mr. Glenn E. Barnett, Associate Dean, College of Education, September 4, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to discuss with officials of the National Institute of Mental Health the possibilities of a research and demonstration project in mental health for prospective teachers, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of the Dean of the College of Education.

23. Mr. Martin S. Kermacy, Associate Professor of Architecture, to go to Vienna, Austria, to supervise the erection of a United States Pavilion at the International Commerce and Industry Fair and to manage the United States exhibit, which features American architecture and construction methods. Mr. Kermacy was invited to do this work by the State Department and will be in Vienna from the end of August until October 1. There will be no travel expense to the University, but since he will be absent for more than a two-week period at the beginning of the semester, your approval is requested.

Sincerely yours,


H. H. Ransom

Approved:



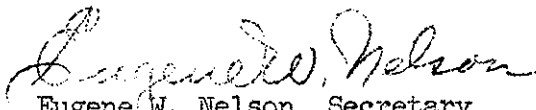
Logan Wilson

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

CHANGES IN DEGREE PLANS FOR BACHELOR OF MUSIC DEGREE FOR STUDENTSMAJORING IN MUSIC EDUCATION

The College of Fine Arts has filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the recommendations published below relating to catalogue changes in the degree plans. The recommendations were approved by the College of Fine Arts at its regular meeting on June 26, 1957. The Secretary has classified these recommendations of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of July 15, 1957.


Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

The matter on pages 41-49 of the Catalogue of the College of Fine Arts under Plan III A and III B for students majoring in Music Education* is to be changed to read:

Plan IIIA, for Students Majoring in Music Education*, Four-Year Curriculum Performance Course:

For Voice Principals: Voice 401, 410, 420, Piano 40C, Music 200.2, 222J, 222K.

For Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Piano, Harp, or Organ 401, 410, 420, Voice 401, Music 200.2, 222J, 222K.

For Band Instrument Principals: Principal Instrument 401, 410, 420, Music 200.1, 200.2, 200.3, 200.4, or 200.10, 210K.7 or 210K.9, and piano proficiency equivalent to Music 210K.5.

For String Instrument Principals: Principal Instrument 401, 410, 420, Music 200.1 or 200.8, 200.2, 200.3, 200.4 or 200.10, 210K.1 or 210K.8, and piano proficiency equivalent to Music 210K.5.

Music Theory and Literature Courses:

Music 303L, 605, 411, 612, 313L or 330J, 221J, 330K. In addition, for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Music 219 or 229, 225L, 227; for band instrument principals: Music 226J, 267J; for string instrument principals: Music 226J, 226K.

Courses outside the Department of Music:

English 601; Art 305; Drama 314; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 315Q, 316K, 316L, 317, or six semester hours of advanced courses in American history; Government 610; six semester hours in natural science;** three additional semester hours in natural science# or in social science; three semester hours elective.

* This plan leads to the all-level certificate for teaching in all grades.

**Bacteriology, biology, botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology.

Anthropology (physical), astronomy, geography (physical), psychology (experimental.)

Professional Courses:

Curriculum and Instruction 308, 361J, either 367R.4 and 367T.4 or 667R.4 or 667T.4, Educational Psychology 318, 320K; Music 371L. In addition, for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Music 254J, 254K; for band and string instrument principals: Music 272L and 372M.

Elective Courses:

Twelve or thirteen semester hours.

Total Requirements: 128 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

PLAN IIIB, for Students Majoring in Music Education*, Nine-Semester Curriculum

Performance Courses:

For Voice Principals: Voice 401, 410, 420, Piano 40C, Music 200.1, 200.2, 200.4 or 200.10, 222J, 222K.

For Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Piano, Harp, or Organ 401, 410, 420, Voice 401, Music 200.1, 200.2, 200.4 or 200.10, 222J, 222K.

For Band Instrument Principals: Principal Instrument 401, 410, 420, Music 200.1, 200.2, 200.3, 200.4, 200.10, 210K.1 and 210K.8 or 210K.7 and 210K.9, and piano proficiency equivalent to Music 210K.5.

For String Instrument Principals: Principal Instrument 401, 410, 420, Music 200.1 or 200.8, 200.2, 200.3, 200.4, 200.10, 210K.1 and 210K.8 or 210K.7 and 210K.9, and piano proficiency equivalent to Music 210K.5.

Music Theory and Literature Courses:

Music 303L, 605, 411, 612, 313L or 330J, 221J, 225L, 330K. In addition, for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Music 219 or 229, 227; for band instrument principals: Music 226J, 267J; for string instrument principals: Music 226J, 226K.

Courses outside the Department of Music:

English 601; Art 305; Drama 314; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 315Q, 316K, 316L, 317, or six semester hours of advanced courses in American history; Government 610; six semester hours in natural science;** three additional semester hours in natural science# or in social science; three semester hours of elective.

* This plan leads to the all-level certificate for teaching in all grades.

**Bacteriology, biology, botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology.

Anthropology (physical), astronomy, geography (physical), psychology (experimental).

Professional Courses:

Curriculum and Instruction 308, 361J, either 367R.4 and 367T.4, or 667R.4 or 667T.4; Educational Psychology 318, 320K; Music 262, 371L. In addition, for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Music 254J, 254K, 269K; for band and string instrument principals: Music 272L and 372M.

Elective Courses:

Sixteen or seventeen semester hours.

Total Requirements: 140 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

Plan IIIC, for Students Majoring in Music Education*, Four-Year Curriculum

Performance Courses:

For Voice, Piano, Harp, and Organ Principals: Voice 420 and Piano 40C, or Piano, Organ, or Harp 420 and Voice 401, and Music 200.2, 222J, 222K.

For Band and String Instrument Principals: Twelve semester hours in the principal instrument, Music 200.1 or 200.8, 200.2, 200.3, 200.4 or 200.10, 210K.7 or 210K.8 or 210K.9, 222J, 222K, and piano proficiency equivalent to 210K.5.

Music Theory and Literature Courses:

Music 303L, 605, 411, 612, 313L or 330J, 221J, 330K. In addition for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Music 219 or 229, 225L, 227; for band and string instrument principals: Music 226J, 226K (for string majors), 267J (for wind majors.)

Courses outside the Department of Music:

English 601; Art 305; Drama 314; six semester hours in American history chosen from History 315K, 315L, 315Q, 316K, 316L, 317, or six semester hours of advanced courses in American history; Government 610; six semester hours in natural science;** three additional semester hours in natural science # or in social science; three semester hours elective.

Professional Courses:

Curriculum and Instruction 308, 667T.4, 371L; Educational Psychology 318, 320K. In addition, for voice, piano, harp, and organ principals: Curriculum and Instruction 361J, Music 262.2, 262.3; for band and string

* This plan leads to the secondary certificate for teaching in secondary schools.

**Bacteriology, biology, botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology.

Anthropology (Physical), astronomy, geography (physical), psychology (experimental.)

instrument principals: Curriculum and Instruction 272L, 372M, Music 262.1 or 262.2.

Elective Courses:

Four to ten semester hours.

Total requirements: 128 semester hours as outlined above and ensemble as required.

Reason: The changes effected are made to comply with the requirements for teacher certification established by the State Department of Education.

Filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council by Professor Joseph Blankenship, Secretary of the College of Fine Arts Faculty, June 28, 1957.

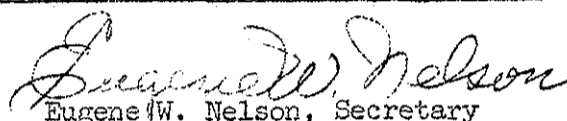
Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, July 3, 1957.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN III, SCHEMES I AND II

The College of Arts and Sciences has filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the recommendations published below relating to amend the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan III, Schemes I and II. The recommendations were approved by the College of Arts and Sciences by the circularization procedure on August 14, 1957. The Secretary has classified these recommendations of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of September 16, 1957.


Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

On pages 45-46 of the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences for 1957-1959 under the "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan III, Degree Preparatory to Law"

SUBSTITUTE the following for the material printed in the Catalogue:

1. Degree preparatory to law: Bachelor of Arts: Students contemplating a career in law who plan to take a Bachelor of Arts degree are advised to obtain the degree before applying for entrance at the school of Law. Although alternative programs are possible by which the student may enter The University of Texas School of Law without a degree the general tendency throughout the country in major schools of law is to require a Bachelors degree before admission. Students intending to enter the School of Law are advised to pursue a course of study concentrated around the following subjects: (1) Humanities and social sciences; (2) Courses dealing with mathematics and scientific method. While specific courses are not designated students are advised to take a junior English course in written communication. In general students under the four-year program are advised to follow the scheme of courses laid down below in the Bachelor of Arts Plan III, Scheme I, or Plan II, or the Honors Program in Social Sciences. In the development of specific majors and the choosing of specific courses the student is advised to consult with the pre-legal advisory committee. The student is reminded of the necessity of taking the Law Aptitude Test prior to application for admission to the School of Law. These tests are administered by the University Testing and Guidance Bureau.
2. For students desiring to enter The University of Texas School of Law without a Bachelors degree two combined degree programs are available. To be eligible to receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts under Plan III, Scheme I or II a student before registering in the School of Law must have completed the program of work prescribed under Scheme I or II below. Students having the required total number of hours, but deficient in prescribed courses not in excess of six hours, may be admitted into the School of Law at the discretion and with the permission of the Registrar and the Dean of the School of Law. Any deficiency in the prescribed work under Scheme I or II below which a student may have upon admission to the School of Law by special permission of the Registrar and the Dean must be absolved by appropriate course work prior to commencing the third year in the School of Law.

Degree preparatory to Law: Bachelor of Arts Plan III, Scheme I

1. Twelve semester hours of English including English 601 or 601Q, three hours of Sophomore English and one three semester hour course in written communication taken in 2nd or 3rd year.
2. Six semester hours of mathematics, or Greek 406 and 407, or six semester hours of Latin other than Latin 406. A student who offers courses in one of the classical languages in satisfaction of this requirement may not offer the same courses toward satisfaction of Requirement 3.
3. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language and three semester hours of a sophomore course in the same foreign language (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the placement test). Students offering Latin as the foreign language must take at least six semester hours of Latin beyond 406, regardless of the score on the placement test. For transfer students the substantial equivalent of the above requirement will be accepted.

If a Romance language is used in meeting this requirement, any student with a knowledge of the language, however acquired, may absolve the requirement by passing, with a grade of at least B, the final examination in the highest course called for by the requirement. Application for such a final examination must be made to the Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages before a regularly scheduled period of final examinations.

4. Twelve semester hours in the natural sciences, including (a) six semester hours in a laboratory course in physical science (chemistry or physics), or Physics 609; and (b) Biology 607 or Geology 601 or Zoology 311K and 316K.
5. Thirty-six semester hours of social science, including Government 610, six semester hours of United States history (sophomore or advanced), and at least fifteen semester hours of advanced social science. Not more than twelve semester hours may be counted in freshman social science.
6. Fifteen hours of electives in the social sciences or humanities, six of which must be advanced. In satisfying this requirement nine hours of ROTC and/or six hours of accounting may be substituted.
7. (a) Credit for the first year of work (twenty-eight semester hours) completed in the School of Law at The University of Texas; and
(b) a weighted average of at least 65 on all law work completed at The University of Texas in which a final examination was taken.

The student must satisfy requirements B 1(a) and 2 as laid down in the special requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, page 33.

Total 92 hours of pre-legal work.

Degree preparatory to Law: Bachelor of Arts Plan III, Scheme II

Freshman Year: English 601
 Biology 607
 History 609
 Math 3 hours
 F. L. 406-407
 Electives 3 (may be ROTC, otherwise Math)*

Total 32

*If nine hours of ROTC are not included then in the Freshman year three hours of math is substituted for ROTC. In the Sophomore and Junior years electives may be chosen from the social sciences and humanities. (English excluded)

Sophomore Year: Chem. or Physics 605-609
 SS 610
 Gov 610
 U.S. History 6 hours
 F.L. 3 hours of Sophomore work in the same language
 Math 3 hours (unless completed in Freshman year)**
 Elective 3 hours (may be ROTC)

Total 33

Junior Year: English 3 hours selected from E 321, 335K, 335L
 CC 630 or 635
 TC 359
 TC 350***
 Ad. Soc..Sci. 6
 Elective 9 (in advanced Social Science, Humanities, and
 English. 3 hours of ROTC may be substituted in meet-
 ing this requirement)

Total 30

Total program 95 hours of pre-legal work

- (a) Credit for the first year of work (twenty-eight semester hours) completed in the School of Law at The University of Texas; and
- (b) a weighted average of at least 65 on all law work completed at The University of Texas in which a final examination was taken.

The student must satisfy requirements B 1(a) and 2 as laid down in the special requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, page 33.

EXPLANATION AND REASONS:

The above recommendations are the result of a study of the Arts and Sciences pre-legal program conducted by a joint committee of faculty members of the College of Arts and Sciences and the School of Law appointed by Dean Ransom, with the concurrence of Dean Keeton. The changes recommended are based on an over-all study and appraisal of the existing program and aimed at strengthening the program in the following specific areas:

1. An increased emphasis on training in English and written communication. The inability of law students to express themselves in written English was found by the committee to be a general criticism voiced by many law schools. It is believed that the proposed revision meets this criticism.
2. A careful study of other pre-legal programs outside of The University of Texas indicates that the majority of persons who have investigated the subject are in agreement that the pre-legal program should be broadly based in the social sciences and humanities, in addition to scientific method, mathematics and the natural sciences. It is believed that the required courses proposed above when supplemented with the permitted electives will improve our present program in these fields.
3. Six hours of accounting are retained as an elective in Plan III, Scheme I. The University of Texas School of Law desires its students to have some knowledge of accounting procedures. With this in mind the School of Law has recently instituted its own accounting course. The present proposal enables the student either to fulfill this requirement in his pre-law work as an elective or to defer it until entrance to the School of Law. While in general it is the feeling of the committee that the latter alternative should be followed, it is considered desirable to allow accounting to remain as an elective in Plan III, Scheme I until the School of Law has had additional experience with its accounting course.

** If math requirement is completed in the Freshman year then elective may be taken from the social sciences and humanities. (English excluded)

***Specialized course in written communication.

4. The foreign language requirements remain the same in all degree programs but a relaxation of rigidity in interpretation is introduced to deal with transfer students coming to the University from other Colleges where substantially the same amount of language is required although the method of computing and numbering such courses differs from the procedure followed at The University of Texas. The committee views this change as a technical one designed to handle more satisfactorily the problem of transfer students.
5. The number of ROTC hours which may be counted in any of the combined degree programs has been reduced. This is justified on the grounds that the combined degree programs are pre-professional in character and that to accomplish their aims it is essential that maximum emphasis be put on pre-professional subjects.
6. While proposing changes that affect basically the requirements of The University of Texas School of Law, the committee has also been mindful of the needs of a minority of our students planning to take their law work outside of Texas. We feel that the changes we propose will bring our pre-legal programs in line with the general requirements for admission to leading out-of-state law schools and will assure our students of adequate preparation to meet these requirements.

The committee wishes to emphasize the fact that in reaching its conclusions it has viewed the pre-legal program as a whole and believes that its recommendations, if adopted, will materially strengthen the program within the College of Arts and Sciences.

Filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty by Dr. Stephen E. Clabaugh,
Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences, August 14, 1957.

Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, September 9, 1957.

Office Copy 178

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 27, 1957

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 11-12, 1957.

1956-57 Budget
Telephone Service

1. Appropriate \$3,600 from the Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance and Equipment account for Telephone Service. This request is made because of increased cost in the new telephone system. (R.B.C. No. 68).

Official Publications

2. Appropriate \$1,500 from the Unappropriated Surplus to Official Publications. This additional appropriation is requested to pay for printing catalog changes and supplements made necessary because of changes in Laws pertaining to higher education. (R.B.C. No. 67).

O.A.S.I. Matching Contributions

3. Appropriate \$1,450 to add a new account to the budget set up as O.A.S.I. Matching Contributions. (R.B.C. No. 69).

CORRECTION.--Item 5 under Gifts, page W-2 of the June 14, 1957 docket should be corrected to read as follows: "Mrs. Maude M. Sayers has given three shares of common stock of Continental Casualty Company with the stipulation that either the income or principal may be used for scholarship purposes."

*Correct
Rec'd
11/5/57*

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION.--Authorize payments as indicated to the following staff members for additional duties assigned to them in connection with the television program for teachers: (R.B.C. No. 30 and No. 31)

Mr. Virgil C. Hicks, Associate Professor of Radio	\$210.00
Dr. Jack C. Meadows, Associate Professor of Education	54.00

EL PASO PUBLIC SERVICE CONTRACT.--Appoint Mr. James B. Reeves as Biologist in Charge (one-fourth time) for the period November 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957 at a salary of \$127.77 per month, and full-time June 1-June 30, 1957 at a salary of \$511.61. (R.B.C. No. 36)

SCHELLENGER LABORATORY.--Approve the following appointments under White Sands Proving Ground Contract DA 29-040-ORD-1237, all salaries to be paid from this grant:

1. Mr. Clarence J. Cervenka as Research Assistant for the period February 1-June 30, 1957 at a salary of \$312.50 (R.B.C. No. 35).
2. Mr. Thomas G. Barnes as Director of Research Project for the period July 1-August 31, 1957 at a total salary of \$1,333.32. (R.B.C. No. 63).
3. Mr. Robert L. Schumaker as Research Assistant for the period July 1-August 31, 1957 at a total salary of ~~\$186.89~~ (R.B.C. No. 64).

794.45

4. Mr. Harold N. Ballard as Research Assistant for the period July 1-30, 1957 at a salary of \$486.08, and for the period August 1-31, 1957 at a salary of \$416.67. (R.B.C. No. 65).

5. Mr. Clarence J. Cervenka as Research Assistant for the period July 1-31, 1957 at a salary of \$125.00 (R.B.C. No. 66).

AIR-CONDITIONING FOR SCHELLENGER LABORATORIES.--Approve the low bid in the amount of \$4,992 received from the Fred A. Lankford Company for the installation of an air-conditioning system for the Schellenger Laboratories in accordance with the drawings and specifications prepared in the original plans for the addition to the Engineering Building by Carroll and Daeuble, Architects. Written bids received and filed in the Business Office are as follows:

Fred A. Langford Company.....	\$4,992.00
General Refrigeration Company.....	5,268.00
Biggerstaff & Gooch, Inc.....	5,358.85

The cost of this project has been paid from funds in the Schellenger Foundation for Research Account.

1957-58 Budget

Office of the Business Manager

1. Appoint Mr. J. H. Figdon to the unfilled position of Auditor at a salary of \$6,300 for twelve months effective September 1, 1957. (R.B.C. No. 43).

Health Service

2. Appoint Dr. Herbert J. Bell, M.D., as Director (Part-time) of the Health Service for the 1957-58 Long Session at a salary of \$4,000. (R.B.C. No. 16).

Economics and Business Administration

3. Appoint Dr. Gene L. Erick to the unfilled position of Associate Professor at a salary of \$6,000 for nine months, \$5,700 to be paid from the budgeted salary and the additional \$300 to be paid from the Unallocated Salaries account. (R.B.C. No. 5).

4. Appoint Mr. Leon Feldt as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$5,000 for nine months to be paid from an unfilled position of an Associate Professor budgeted for \$5,700. (R.B.C. No. 6)

English and Speech

5. Grant a leave of absence to Dr. Joseph L. Leach, Professor of English, for the Long Session 1957-58. (R.B.C. No. 7).

History, Government, and Sociology

6. Appoint Dr. Jack L. Cross to the unfilled position of Instructor at a salary of \$4,500 for nine months, to be paid from the \$4,400 budgeted for the position and an additional \$100 from the Unallocated Salaries account. (R.B.C. No. 3).

Philosophy and Psychology

7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Howard J. Sherman, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$5,400 for nine months, effective at the beginning of the 1957-58 Long Session. (R.B.C. No. 12).

Engineering

8. Appoint Mr. Phillip W. Young to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at a salary of \$5,600 for nine months. (R.B.C. No. 9).

Mining and Metallurgy

9. Appoint Mr. Mills C. Huffstutler, Jr. to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at a salary of \$5,600 for nine months. (R.B.C. No. 10).

Museum

10. Appoint Col. M. H. Thomlinson to the unfilled position of Curator, Part-time, for the period September 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957 at a salary rate of \$4,280 for twelve months. Col. Thomlinson has expressed a desire to retire but has consented to continue in the position until a replacement becomes available about January 1, 1958. (R.B.C. No. 11).

SCHELLENGER LABORATORY.--Approve the following appointments under White Sands Proving Ground Contract DA 29-040-ORD-1237, all salaries to be paid from this grant:

1. Mr. Thomas G. Barnes as Director of Research for the period September 1-15, 1957. Mr. Barnes will work full time during this interim period at a salary of \$372.22. (R.B.C. No. 1).
2. Mr. Harold N. Ballard as Research Assistant for the period September 1-15, 1957. Mr. Ballard will work full time at a salary of \$277.78. (R.B.C. No. 2).
3. Mr. George Q. Clark as Research-Engineer Scientist (one-fourth time) for the period September 16, 1957 to June 15, 1958 at a salary of \$1,000. (R.B.C. No. 3).
4. Mr. Thomas G. Barnes as Director of Research for the period September 16, 1957 to June 15, 1958 at a salary of \$1,675. (R.B.C. No. 13)
5. Mr. Robert L. Schumaker as Research Assistant for the period September 16, 1957 to June 15, 1958 at a salary of \$1,250. (R. B. C. No. 14)
6. Mr. Harold N. Ballard as Research Assistant for the period September 16, 1957 to June 15, 1958 at a salary of \$1,250. (R. B. C. No. 15)

CONTRACTS.--The following contracts have been executed on behalf of Texas Western College by President Dysart E. Holcomb. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

1. Contract No. V3065V-416 with the Veterans Administration covering payment for reader service and private tutoring for veterans attending Texas Western College under Public Law 16 during the period September 1, 1957-August 31, 1958.
2. Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-1819 with Fort Bliss, Texas, calling for partial payment of tuition by the United States Government for Military Personnel of Fort Bliss enrolled for academic study at Texas Western College during the period July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958.
3. Contract No. DA 29-040-AIV-1216 with White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico calling for partial payment of tuition by the United States Government for Military Personnel of White Sands Proving Ground enrolled for academic study at Texas Western College. The Contract embraces the period beginning July 1, 1957 and ending June 30, 1958.
4. Contract No. DA ^{32,000.00}29-040-ORD-1237 with White Sands Proving Ground in the amount of ~~\$2,000~~ covering the period July 1, 1957-June 30, 1958 to study the frequency content of atmospheric pressure oscillations observed at widely separated points around the missile projectory, the effects of atmospheric attenuation, scattering and refraction of wave fronts, and developing sensing devices which will provide accurate acoustical data at points which are now inaccessible. Professor T. G. Barnes, with the Physics Department, will be in responsible charge of the project.

GIFTS.--The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary except in the case

of gifts of \$100 or less which I have been authorized to accept on behalf of the Board. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public foundation and the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

1. The El Paso Elks Club, Lodge No. 187, has given \$600 to provide five scholarships, naming the recipients. These awards may be used during the 1957 Summer Session and during the 1957-58 Long Session. This is a continuation of the scholarship program of the donor.
2. The Jefferson High School (El Paso) Parent Teacher Association has given a scholarship in the amount of \$200 for the 1957-58 school year, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of the scholarship program of this organization.
3. The El Paso Teachers Association has given a \$150 scholarship for the 1957-58 school year, naming the recipient.
4. The Phelps Dodge Foundation has given \$1,000 representing two scholarships of \$500 each for the year 1957-58. These scholarships are to be awarded to students majoring in Metallurgy.
5. The Ysleta Lions Club, Ysleta, Texas, has given a \$150 scholarship for 1957-58, naming the recipient.
6. The Board of Home Missions of the Congregational Christian Churches, New York, has given a \$300 scholarship for the 1957 Fall Semester, naming the recipient.
7. The Senior Class of Ysleta High School has given a \$200 scholarship for the 1957-58 school year, naming the recipient. This is a renewal of donor's scholarship assistance program.
8. The City Pan-Hellenic Congress of El Paso has given \$300 as two scholarships of \$150 each for the year 1957-58 to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.
9. The Hortex Manufacturing Co., Inc. of El Paso has given \$200 as two scholarships of \$100 each for the year 1957-58 to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.
10. The Abdou Produce and Cold Storage Co. of El Paso has given \$300 for scholarships for 1957-58 to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a renewal of donor's scholarship assistance program.
11. The State National Bank of El Paso has given \$500 for scholarships for the year 1957-58 to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.
12. Ramsey Steel Products, Inc. of El Paso has given \$500 for scholarships for the 1957-58 school year to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.
13. The El Paso Symphony Association has given \$200 as two scholarships of \$100 each for the 1957 Fall Semester, naming the recipients. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.
14. The ASARCO FOUNDATION (American Smelting and Refining Company), New York, has given a \$500 scholarship for the year 1957-58. The recipient is to be a student majoring in the Department of Mining and Metallurgy. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

15. The Ysleta Woman's Club has given a \$200 scholarship for 1957-58, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

16. The El Paso Rotary Club has given \$450 as three scholarships of \$150 each for the year 1957-58 to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

17. The Ascarate Woman's Club, El Paso, has given a scholarship of \$150 for 1957-58, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

18. Mr. Leroy Jeffers, Chairman of the Board of Regents, has given \$150 to the College for scholarship purposes. These funds are to be administered at the discretion of the College Scholarship Committee.

The following gifts of \$100 or less have been made to Texas Western College and proper acknowledgement has been made by the College to the donors:

1. The Purchasing Agents Association of El Paso has instituted a scholarship of \$100 per semester to be awarded to a Junior student majoring in the Department of Economics and Business Administration. A check for \$100 covering the 1957 Fall Semester has been received.

2. The Gowan Jones Sunday School Class of the Trinity Methodist Church, El Paso, has given a \$75 scholarship for the 1957 Fall Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

3. The Radio Corporation of America has given \$100 to the College as an undesignated gift. It has been deposited in scholarship funds to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee.

4. The Press Club of El Paso has given a \$100 scholarship for 1957-58 to be administered by the College Scholarship Committee.

5. The League of United Latin American Citizens of El Paso has given an additional scholarship of \$100 for 1957-58, naming the recipient.

6. The Ex-Students Association of Bowie High School (El Paso) has given a scholarship in the amount of \$100 for 1957-58, naming the recipient.

7. The Ysleta Junior Woman's Club has given a \$100 scholarship for the 1957-58 school year, naming the recipient.

8. Mr. R. Jack Stewart of El Paso has given a \$100 scholarship for the 1957-58 school year. This scholarship is to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee with no restrictions as to the recipient.

9. Stewart Bros. Oils, Inc. has given a \$100 scholarship for the year 1957-58 to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee with no restrictions as to the recipient.

10. The National Honor Society of Bowie High School (El Paso) has given a \$100 scholarship for the year 1957-58, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS.--I recommend approval of the use during 1957-58 of the following textbooks written by members of the faculty of Texas Western College:

1. Experiments in Introductory Physics by Dr. E. J. Knapp, of the Physics Department, and Mr. P. W. Durkee (now retired), published by Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Michigan, which retails for \$1.25 per copy with 17% profit to the authors.

2. Experiments in General Chemistry by J. W. Scruggs, of the Chemistry Department, published by General Hottel's Service, priced at \$2.40, of which 50¢ goes to the author as royalty.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.--I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips for staff members, expenses to be paid from Maintenance and travel funds unless otherwise shown:

1. Dr. Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 10-12, 1957, to read an original research paper at a meeting of the Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association.
2. Mr. Thomas O. Jackson, Director of Placement, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, October 16-18, 1957, to attend the 1957 Conference of the Southwest Placement Association.

GENERAL PROPERTY DEPOSITS.--In accordance with House Bill 583 as passed by the Fifty-fifth Legislature, approval of the Board of Regents is requested for the investment of not more than 85% of the funds held as students' General Property Deposits in United States Government Securities or the placement of such funds on Time Deposit with one of the several Depository Banks, the income from such investment to be placed in a Student Deposit Fund.

It is further recommended that the Board of Regents approve the forfeiture of any General Property Deposits which heretofore or hereafter remain without call for refund for a period of four years from the date of last attendance to become a part of and operative to the permanent use and purpose of the Student Deposit Fund.

It is further recommended that the Student Deposit Fund, consisting of the income from investments of current and forfeited General Property Deposits, be used for scholarship purposes and/or the support of a general student union program, such use to be determined and recommended to the Board of Regents from time to time as funds accumulate; also, that the direct expenses of the administration of the funds be paid from the Student Deposit Fund.

OUT-OF-STATE TRAVEL IN NEW MEXICO.--Article 6, Paragraph 3, Section 33, of House Bill No. 133, as passed by the Fifty-fifth Legislature, authorizes either the President of the University System or the Executive Head of Texas Western College, as the Board of Regents may determine, to authorize travel for the faculty and staff for official purposes in the State of New Mexico within a radius of 200 miles from El Paso without approval by the Board of Regents. It is recommended that the Board of Regents grant authority to the President of Texas Western College to approve such travel and that the certificate of such authority be filed with the proper State offices concerned with the payment of official travel expenses.

VACATION SCHEDULE FOR PERSONNEL ON TWELVE MONTHS BASIS: The following holiday and vacation schedule will be observed at Texas Western College for non-teaching personnel employed on a 12-months basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1957:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the College:

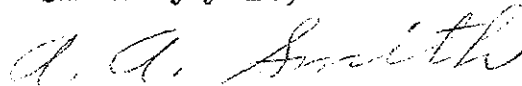
Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the College:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 29, 1957
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1957
The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1957
The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957
The Friday preceding Easter	April 4, 1958
The Monday following Easter	April 7, 1958

3. Twelve working days of vacation (2 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the College).

Sincerely yours,



For Dysart E. Holcomb
President

Office 185
C. E. [Signature]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

September 27, 1957

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 11 and 12, 1957:

1956-57 Budget

1. Transfer \$17,800 to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching and \$10,308 to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching from the unfilled General Budget Line Item positions listed below:

<u>School of Medicine</u>	
Obstetrics and Gynecology	
Instructor - Melvin A. Porter	\$ 6,000
Ophthalmology	
Teaching and Research Associate	
Mary L. Sigtenhorst	4,000
Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	
Instructor - M. C. Culbertson	1,200
<u>School of Nursing</u>	
Assistant in Instruction (Obstetrics)	3,300
Assistant in Instruction (Psychiatry)	<u>3,300</u>
Total	<u>\$17,800</u>
 <u>General Administration</u>	
Office of Dean of Student and Curricular Affairs	
Assistant Dean of Student and Curricular Affairs	
John C. Finerty	\$ 900
<u>Organized Research</u>	
John Sealy Memorial Laboratory for Clinical Research	
Research Technician II	
Mitsu Kobayashi	3,240
<u>Consolidated Operation and Maintenance of Physical Plant</u>	
Mechanical Engineer	<u>6,168</u>
Total	<u>\$10,308</u>

(RBC No. 135)

2. Transfer \$15,000 from Unappropriated Surplus to Unallocated Salaries-Teaching. (RBC No. 136)

General Administration
Business Manager's Office

3. Increase the salary of Mr. Henry L. Benecke, Jr., Internal Auditor, from a salary rate of \$5,604 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries-Non-Teaching. (RBC No. 178)

Auditor's Office

4. Transfer \$4,864 from Unappropriated Surplus to a Special Equipment Account. (RBC 177)

5. Appoint Mr. Orus M. Mooney as Auditor, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries-Non-Teaching. (RBC No. 179)

Auditor's Office - Bursar's Division

6. Appoint Mr. Lawrence G. Jacobson as Bursar, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective May 20, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC No. 155)

General ExpensesStudent Health Service

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. John R. L. Vaughan as Assisting Physician, at a salary rate of \$1,200 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1957. (RBC No. 172)

School of MedicineAnatomy

8. Create a new position Instructor and appoint Dr. Lee J. Haasis, at a salary rate of \$6,600 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 144)

9. Change the beginning date of the appointment of Dr. Lee J. Haasis, Instructor, from July 1, 1957 to July 15, 1957. Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 162)

10. Transfer \$1,400 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, equipment and Support account. (RBC No.193)

Anesthesiology

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. William D. Baird, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1957. (RBC No. 148)

Dermatology and Syphilology

12. Create a new position of Instructor and appoint Dr. Charles J. Wilson, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from the Assistants and Technicians account and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 174)

13. Transfer \$75.00 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 187)

Internal Medicine

14. Appoint Dr. Zang Z. Zao as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 181)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. John R. L. Vaughan, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1957. (RBC No. 198)

Neurology and Psychiatry

16. Correct the name of Walter L. Klingman, Professor, to Walter O. Klingman. (RBC No. 147)

17. Appoint Dr. William L. Harlan as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, plus \$1,000 from Current Restricted Funds; total salary for twelve months, \$10,000, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Assistants and Technicians account and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 183)

Neurology and Psychiatry (Cont'd)

18. Increase the salary of Dr. Walter O. Klingman, Professor, from a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1957. Funds for the increase in salary to come from Current Restricted Funds - Special Fund to be used for the support of research - Dr. Harris. (Approved by Executive Committee) (RBC No. 186)

Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

19. Appoint Dr. Kenneth G. Cambon as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from the Current Restricted Account - Olga K. Wiess Fund Grant. (RBC No. 154)

Pathology

20. Appoint Dr. Bengt D. Estborn as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1957 through July 31, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. H-2249(CS). (RBC No. 153)

21. Change the source of Dr. Bengt D. Estborn's salary from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. H-2249(CS) to U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. H-2249(CS3), effective July 1, 1957, and extend his appointment through August 31, 1957. (See Item No. 19 above) (RBC No. 168)

22. Transfer \$40,815.94 from Unallocated Salaries in the Current Restricted section of the Pathology Budget to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Pathology Department Gifts	
Supplementation for Teachers	\$ 7,700.00
Assistants and Technicians	13,500.00
Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel	<u>19,615.94</u>
Total	<u>\$40,815.94</u>

(RBC No. 142)

23. Appoint Dr. Marvine Weatherby as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Pathology Operating Expenses - Supplementation for Teachers. (RBC No. 152)

Pediatrics

24. Appoint Dr. Spencer G. Thompson as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from the position Instructor, formerly held by Dr. Aubrey G. Worsham, resigned. (RBC No. 134)

25. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. Helen Davis, at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 138)

26. Transfer \$3,000 from the Assistants and Technicians account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 160)

27. Change the status of Dr. Sam D. Clements from Instructor, at a salary rate of \$4,200 for twelve months, to Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective April 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 163) (Approved by Executive Committee)

28. Cancel Item No. 25 above. Dr. Helen Davis did not accept the appointment. (RBC No. 169)

Pediatrics (Cont'd)

29. Accept the resignation of Dr. Samuel L. Hunt, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1957. (RBC No. 173)
30. Appoint Dr. Alvro N. Comacho as Instructor, vice Dr. Samuel L. Hunt, resigned, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 175)
31. Decrease the salary of Dr. Doris J. D. Adam, Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$4,800 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957, to be paid entirely from the Current Restricted Account - Baker Laboratories Grant. (RBC No. 182)
32. Correct Item No. 31 above to show the source of Dr. Doris J. D. Adams' salary to come from U. S. Department of Agriculture Contract No. A-1s-33839. (RBC No. 190)

Physiology

33. Grant Dr. Robert C. Barnett, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,500 plus \$300 from the National Fund for Medical Education Grant for twelve months, a leave of absence, without salary, for the period July 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957. (RBC Nos. 143 and 176)
34. Create a position of Chief Electronic Technologist and appoint Mr. Francis C. Breckenridge, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1957 through May 31, 1957. Funds for this position to come from the position Assistant Professor - Robert C. Barnett, who is on leave of absence, without salary. (RBC No. 158)
35. Transfer \$476.47 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 192)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

36. Create a position of Assistant Professor and appoint Dr. Norman G. Hawkins, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 137)

Radiology

37. Approve the transfer of funds within the Current Restricted Section of the Radiology Budget as listed below:

Transfer from:

Current Restricted Funds - Radiology

Department Gifts:

Supplementation for Teachers	\$ 1,817.32
Unallocated Salaries	<u>52,330.35</u>

Total	<u>\$54,147.67</u>
-------	--------------------

Transfer to:

Radiology Department Gifts:

Assistants and Technicians	\$ 1,817.32
Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel	<u>52,330.35</u>

Total	<u>\$54,147.67</u>
-------	--------------------

(RBC No. 141)

Radiology (Cont'd.)

38. Increase the salary of Dr. Werner E. Kuenast, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1957. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees - Supplementation for Teachers. (RBC No. 146) (Approved by Executive Committee)

39. Appoint Dr. Harrell R. Arnold as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees - Supplementation for Teachers. (RBC No. 170)

40. Increase the salary of Dr. Lucas B. Beentjes, Research Associate, from a salary rate of \$3,648 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$4,848 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1957. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees - Supplementation for Teachers. (RBC No. 189) (Approved by Executive Committee)

Surgery

41. Transfer \$400.00 from the Assistants and Technicians account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 157)

42. Increase the salary of Dr. John P. Schneider, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from the Assistants and Technicians account and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 171 - Approved by the Executive Committee)

43. Appoint Dr. John R. Derrick as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1957. Funds to come from the Assistants and Technicians account. (RBC No. 180)

44. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ian M. Thompson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1957. (RBC No. 161)

45. Transfer \$700 from the Assistants and Technicians account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 166)

46. Appoint Dr. Dalton H. Deckman as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1957. Funds to come from the position Assistant Professor, formerly held by Dr. Ian M. Thompson, resigned. (RBC No. 167)

School of Nursing

47. Appoint Dr. William C. Mahaffey as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$1,200 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957. Funds to come from the position Associate Professor, formerly held by Alice Starr. Dr. Mahaffey also serves as Research Associate in the Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$5,340. for twelve months, derived from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. C-2296(C6); total salary for twelve months, \$6,540. (RBC No. 159)

48. Appoint Miss Beatrice F. Carruth as Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. 2M-6340. (RBC No. 191)

Organized ResearchRickettsial Research Laboratory

49. Transfer \$200 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 164)

Organized Research (Cont'd.)Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory

50. Transfer \$200 from the Assistants and Technicians account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 145)

LibrariesMedical Branch Library

51. Transfer \$3,278.29 from the Publications account to the Maintenance, Equipment, Support, Books, Periodicals and Bindings account. (RBC No. 165)

Consolidated Operation andMaintenance of Physical Plant

52. Create a position of Superintendent, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration, and appoint Mr. W. I. Thompson, at a salary rate of \$8,880 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC No. 197)

HospitalsProfessional Care of PatientsNursing Service

53. Appoint Miss Catherine A. Bane as Director, at a salary rate of \$8,500 for twelve months, effective August 15, 1957. Funds to come from the position Associate Director. (RBC No. 195)

Professional DivisionsBlood Bank and Hematology

54. Transfer \$40.00 from Special Activities - Professional Fees - Blood Bank to the account for Vocational Nurse. (RBC No. 128)

55. Transfer \$282.00 from Special Activities - Professional Fees - Blood Bank account to the account Laboratory Technologist I. (RBC No. 132)

56. Transfer \$14.00 from Special Activities - Professional Fees - Blood Bank to the account Laboratory Technologist I. (RBC No. 139)

Poison Control Center

57. Create a new budgetary unit entitled "Poison Control Center" under the Professional Division of the Hospital Budget in the amount of \$250.00 for Maintenance, Equipment and Support. Funds to come from Unappropriated Surplus. (RBC No. 196)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

58. Transfer \$650.00 from the appropriation for Medical House Staff - Residents to the account Occupational Therapist. (RBC No. 151)

59. Transfer \$118.15 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 184)

General ServicesCentral Services

60. Transfer \$15,000 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support account. (RBC No. 156)

61. Approve the following transfer of funds within the Central Services departmental budget:

Transfer From:	
Senior Clerk	\$ 672.74
Clerk-Typist	1,055.13
Custodial Worker - Male	<u>854.24</u>
Total	<u>\$2,582.11</u>

Central Services (Cont'd.)

Transfer To:	
Hospital Aide	\$1,342.74
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>1,239.37</u>
Total	<u>\$2,582.11</u>

(RBC No. 185)

Housekeeping

62. Transfer \$6,295 from and to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Transfer From:	
Housekeeping Supervisor	\$ 410.64
Housekeeper	251.30
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>5,633.06</u>
Total	<u>\$6,295.00</u>

Transfer To:	
Custodial Worker - Male	\$ 795.00
Custodial Worker - Female	<u>5,500.00</u>
Total	<u>\$6,295.00</u>

(RBC 194)

1957-58 BudgetSchool of MedicineAnatomy

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Coyle Williams, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,750 for twelve months. Dr. Williams did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (No. 4)

Microbiology

2. Appoint Dr. Willard F. Verwey as Professor and Chairman (vacant position), at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. (RBC No. 5)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

3. Appoint Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., as Instructor (vacant position), at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. (RBC No. 13)

Ophthalmology

4. Appoint Dr. Mary L. Sigtenhorst as Teaching and Research Associate (vacant position), at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. (RBC No. 6)

Pathology

5. Appoint Alphonso J. Strano as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$3,234 for twelve months (one-half time), effective September 9, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. CY-3259(C). (RBC No. 22)

6. Appoint Dr. Bengt D. Estborn as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. H-2249(C2). (RBC No. 28)

Pathology (Cont'd.)

7. Transfer the Budget for the Laboratory of Experimental Pathology to the Pathology Department Budget, effective September 1, 1957, as follows:

Transfer From:

<u>Laboratory of Experimental Pathology</u>	
Research Assistant II	
Helen B. Kirchoff	\$4,212.00
Laboratory Technical Assistant	
Mary Ann Ghiselli	2,640.00
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>190.00</u>
Total	<u>\$7,042.00</u>

Transfer To:

<u>Pathology</u>	
Research Assistant II	
Helen B. Kirchoff	\$4,212.00
Laboratory Technical Assistant	
Mary Ann Ghiselli	2,640.00
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>190.00</u>
Total	<u>\$7,042.00</u>

(RBC No. 25)

8. Appoint Dr. Te Yong Lou as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. CY-3259(C). (RBC No. 29)

Pediatrics

9. Resign Dr. Caroline Dowlen, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months. She did not accept her 1957-58 appointment. (RBC No. 31)

Preventive Medicine and Public Health

10. Correct the title of Dr. Norman G. Hawkins from Associate Professor to Assistant Professor. (RBC No. 11)

11. Resign Dr. Albert A. Benedict, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,850 for twelve months. He did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (RBC No. 14)

Radiology

12. Appoint Dr. Harrell R. Arnold as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, for the period September 1, 1957 through October 31, 1957. Funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees. (RBC No. 8)

13. Appoint Dr. Colvin H. Agnew as Assistant Professor (vacant position), at a salary rate of \$10,000, plus \$4,000 from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees, for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957; total salary for twelve months, \$14,000. (RBC No. 9)

Surgery

14. *Change the status* Increase ~~the~~ salary of Dr. John M. Thiel, Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$600.00 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$4,500.00 for twelve months (1956-57 rate), effective September 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. *10*)

15. Appoint Dr. John R. Derrick as Assistant Professor (vacant position), at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. (RBC No. 10)

Surgery (Cont'd.)

16. Resign Dr. Ian M. Thompson, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,950 for twelve months. Dr. Thompson did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (RBC No. 12)

17. Appoint Dr. Dalton H. Deckman, as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. Funds to come from the position Assistant Professor, formerly held by Dr. Ian M. Thompson. (RBC No. 15)

18. *Correct* Increase the salary of Dr. Pedro M. Lantin, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$4,800 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$6,000 (1956-57 rate) for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 16)

19. *Correct* Increase the salary of Dr. John P. Schneider, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$9,000 (1956-57 rate) for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. (RBC No. 17)

Dermatology

20. Correct the budget to show Dr. Samchai Nilasena, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, on Military Leave of Absence. (No. 30)

Student Health Service

21. Resign Dr. John R. L. Vaughan, Assisting Physician, at a salary rate of \$1,500 for twelve months. Dr. Vaughan did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (RBC No. 3)

Internal Medicine

22. Resign Dr. John R. L. Vaughan, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months. Dr. Vaughan did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (RBC No. 3)

Tissue Culture Laboratory

23. Appoint Dr. Walther J. Hild as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. B-364(C4). (RBC No. 23)

HospitalsGeneral Administration and Expense

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald A. Hewitt as Assistant Administrator, Out-Patient Department and Emergency Room, at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months. Dr. Hewitt did not accept his 1957-58 appointment. (no. 7)

Blood Bank and Hematology

25. Transfer \$264 from the Special Activities account to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Laboratory Technologist I	\$ 180.00
Laboratory Helper	<u>84.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>264.00</u>

Nursing Service

26. Your approval of the following transfer of funds is respectfully requested in order to transfer the supervision of the Formula Room from the Dietary Department to Nursing Service, effective September 1, 1957:

Transfer From:

<u>Dietary Service</u>	
Food Service Worker (3)	\$4,248.00
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>2,780.00</u>
Total	<u>\$7,028.00</u>

Transfer To:

<u>Nursing Service</u>	
Hospital Aides	\$4,248.00
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>2,780.00</u>
Total	<u>\$7,028.00</u>

(RBC NO. 21)

Surgical Operating Suite

27. Transfer \$5,379.00 from Vocational Nurse (8) to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Head Nurse	\$ 720.00
Operating Room Nurse	40.00
Hospital Aide (1)	3,576.00
Senior Clerk-Typist	396.00
Clerk-Typist	120.00
Senior Secretary	132.00
Ward Clerk	108.00
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>287.00</u>
Total	<u>\$5,379.00</u>

(RBC No. 24)

General ServicesLaundry

28. Transfer \$2,400 from Central Services Budget - Laborer (1) to Laundry Worker, Male. (RBC No. 27)

1956-57 BudgetSchool of MedicineSurgery

1. Appoint Dr. Anthony D. Silveti as Research Investigator, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957. Funds to come from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-880. (RBC No. 199)

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES WITH PAY IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: I recommend approval of the following reassignment of duties:

1. Approve the absence of Dr. Charles J. Wilson, Instructor in Dermatology, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch, for the period August 31, 1957 through September 30, 1957, and for that period reassign him to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch at the University of Wisconsin Medical School in Madison, Wisconsin, where he will receive special training in the Chemosurgical handling of cutaneous malignancies under the direction of Dr. Frederic C. Mohs, Associate Professor in Chemosurgery. Expenses to be paid from American Cancer Society Grant to Dr. Wilson.

2. Approve the absence of Dr. Arild E. Hansen and Dr. T. C. Panos, Professors in Pediatrics, from their ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch, for the period July 14 through August 8, 1957, and for that period reassign them to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Oxford, England, where Dr. Hansen will present a paper at the Fourth Annual Conference on Essential Fatty Acids, and Dr. Panos will present a paper at the International Nutrition Congress. Dr. Hansen's expenses are to be paid from the Current Restricted

account - National Live Stock and Meat Board and Dr. Panos' expenses are to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Fat Nutrition Study - Baker Laboratories.

3. Approve the absence of Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch, for the period August 15, 1957 through September 12, 1957, and for that period reassign him to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Palo Alto, California, and Portland, Oregon. Dr. Seaman will present scientific papers at the meetings of the American Society of Zoologists and of the Societies of Protozoologists in Palo Alto, California, August 26-31; and he will conduct a seminar at the University of Oregon Medical School in Portland, Oregon on September 4, 1957. Expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-159(C5) and No. A-1304 - Travel.
4. Approve the absence of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of the Hematology Research Laboratory, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch, for the period September 29 through October 27, 1957, and for that period reassign him to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch at the Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases in New York City, N. Y. Dr. Levin will participate in conferences on cancer chemotherapy sponsored by the Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics Section of the National Cancer Chemotherapy Service Center, expenses to be paid from the Special Activities Account - Blood Bank.
5. Approve the absence of Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology, from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period September 3, 1957 through September 20, 1957, and for that period reassign him to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch in connection with his research work, to visit various laboratories at the University of California, Stanford University, Washington University, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., and confer with outstanding investigators in regard to his research studies on the "Endocrine influence on the survival of circulating erythrocytes." Expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. H-2703, specifically awarded for this purpose.
6. Approve the absence of Miss Carmella Gonnella, Assistant Educational Director in Physical Therapy, from her ordinary duties at The University of Texas Medical Branch for the period August 19, 1957 to September 6, 1957, and for that period reassign her to a special project of The University of Texas Medical Branch at the University of Connecticut in Storrs, Connecticut. She will participate in seminars and conferences on Physical Therapy, sponsored by the Josiah Macy Foundation of New York City, and gain knowledge on the techniques of a type of massage developed in Germany by Elizabeth Dicke known as "Bindegewebs massage." Travel will be performed without expense to the State.

AUTHORIZATION OF SIGNATURE FOR DIRECTOR: It is respectfully requested that Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, be authorized to sign necessary papers for Dr. John B. Truslow, Director, during his absence, September 6 and 7, 1957.

SALE OF AND AWARD CONTRACT FOR REMOVAL OF TIME OFFICE BUILDING: Approve the sale and removal of the one wooden frame building located on the Southeast corner of Strand and 9th Street, formerly used for time office, and award a contract to the highest bidder.

AIR CONDITIONING OFFICES IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL NO. III: It is respectfully requested that you approve the purchase and installation of two (2) three quarter ton air conditioning window units in the offices of the Youth Development Project located on the ground floor of Psychopathic Hospital No. III. Funds for this expenditure to come from Current Restricted Funds.

PAYMENT FOR HOSPITAL CARE OF OUT-PATIENT EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALLY RETIRED EMPLOYEES OF THE MEDICAL BRANCH: It is respectfully recommended that the resolution adopted at the Board of Regents' meeting on October 27, 1950 be amended as follows:

1. All employees and officially retired employees of the institution admitted to the hospital for hospital care are to be admitted under the same conditions as would prevail if they were not employees of the institution except that a discount of 20% will be allowed as approved by the Board of Regents.

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM: It is respectfully requested that the nepotism regulation be waived to permit the appointment of Mrs. Della F. Pierce, wife of Mr. Ralph F. Pierce, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, effective May 8, 1957.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use by the students during 1957-58 of the following textbooks written by faculty members, with no royalty to the authors:

1. Diseases of the Heart and Arteries, by Dr. George R. Herrmann, published by C. V. Mosby, St. Louis, Missouri, which sells for \$7.50.
2. Microbiology Laboratory Manual, by members of the Department of Microbiology, printed by the Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.50.
3. Biochemistry Laboratory Manual, written by members of the Department of Biochemistry, printed by The University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.50.
4. Laboratory Manual for Neuro-anatomy, Micro-anatomy and Gross Anatomy (First Semester), written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the Department, which sells for \$2.00.
5. Laboratory Manual for Gross Anatomy, Micro-anatomy, and Embryology (Second Semester), written by members of the Department of Anatomy, mimeographed by the Department, which sells for \$2.00.
6. Technique Manual for Physiology, written by members of the Department of Physiology, printed by the University of Texas Medical Branch Print Shop, which sells for \$2.50.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS: On recommendation of the appropriate committee, the following awards have been made:

1. Miss Florence Morris has been awarded a scholarship in the amount of \$83.00 from the John Sealy College of Nursing Scholarship Fund.
2. Miss Betty Kramer has been awarded a scholarship in the amount of \$100.00 from the John Sealy College of Nursing Scholarship Fund.
3. Mrs. Carolyn Mobley has been awarded a scholarship in the amount of \$170.00 from the John Sealy College of Nursing Scholarship Fund.
4. Miss Barbara Howell has been awarded a student nursing scholarship in the amount of \$200.00 from the Sabine Area Branch of the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc.
5. Miss Claudia Field has been awarded a scholarship in the amount of \$250.00 from the Woman's Auxiliary to the Nueces County Medical Society.
6. Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen has been awarded the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship in the amount of \$5,000.

WAIVE PATENT POLICY AS SET FORTH IN THE FISCAL REGULATIONS: It is respectfully recommended that the patent policy as set forth in the Fiscal Regulations be waived to allow the Medical Branch to enter into an Agreement with Merck, Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories to allow continued research on data, consisting of a chemical structure file on certain compounds, by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology; such information being the property of Merck, Sharp and Dohme and grant to them the exclusive rights with respect to ideas of scientific and commercial significance developed from information contained in the data furnished.

It is recommended that Dr. John B. Truslow, Director, be authorized to sign the agreement for the University.

JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM: It is respectfully requested that you approve the following recommendations approved by the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee and the Regential Committee for the McLaughlin Fellowship Program:

1. Renew Dr. Leonard Hayflick's Post-Doctoral Fellowship for the period August 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958, with additional funds to include:

Stipend (12 months)	\$ 6,600
Special Equipment	
Barnstead Bantam Water Still	100
Bacteriological Hood	1,500
Expendable Supplies	
Photographic Supplies	400
Glassware, Expendables	700
Animals, animal care	300
Travel - to attend meeting	<u>250</u>
Total	\$ <u>9,850</u>

2. Renew Dr. Hulemut Max Redetzki's Post-Doctoral Fellowship for the period June 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958 (including a two months leave of absence, July 1-August 31, 1957), with additional funds to include:

Stipend (12 months, June 1, 1957 to July 31, 1958, excluding July and August, 1957)	\$ 8,000
Maintenance and Equipment	
Animals	300
Enzymes, Chemicals	800
Special glassware	400
Travel - to scientific meeting	250
Special Equipment - Spectrophotometer (including upkeep)	<u>1,100</u>
Total	\$ <u>10,850</u>

3. Award Medical Student Fellowships to Ernest William Allen, Milton Altschuler, C. Martel Bryant, David Benjamin Davis II, Merle Edward Hausleden, Joseph Edward Johnson, S. Robert Julian, Jr., Herbert F. Cable, Albert Earnest Sanders, Walton Louaine Shaffer, Hugh Fred Stegall, Jr., James Earl Street, Larry Bradford Summers, Hubert James Stuart, Jr., and James Uloth, for the period June 1 through August 31, 1957. Each award to include:

Stipend (3 months)	\$ 600
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>150</u>
Total	\$ <u>750</u>

JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd):

4. Award Medical Student Fellowships to Samuel Robert Newsom, III, James Stewart Hollingsworth and Paul Rivera for studies on the staphylococcus project, for the period June 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957. Each award to include:

Stipend (June 1 through August 31, 1957)	\$ 600
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>150</u>
Total	\$ <u>750</u>

5. Award a Post-Doctoral Fellowship to Dr. Theodore Jack Starr, for the period October 1, 1957 through September 30, 1958, to include:

Stipend - one year	\$6,500
Expendable supplies	
Lab animals, mice, chick embryos	640
Lab feed, etc.	100
Tissue culture equipment	
chemicals, glassware, racks, pipettes, etc.	1,000
Dry ice	300
Travel - to meeting to present paper	<u>250</u>
Total	<u>\$8,790</u>

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR THE 1957-58 FISCAL YEAR FOR REGULAR SALARIED EMPLOYEES: It is respectfully requested that you approve the following holiday and vacation schedule for the year 1957-58 for regular salaried employees:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.)

CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN: I recommend the establishment of the following new position, effective August 1, 1957:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Monthly Range</u>	<u>Annual Range</u>	<u>Step Number</u>
3020 Superintendent, Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration	\$620-770	\$7440-9240	43

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, 318 Cotton Exchange Building, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$10,000 to apply on the fee for consultation services of James A. Hamilton Associates, Hospital Consultants. Acknowledgment to be directed to Mr. John W. McCullough, President, The Sealy and Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital.
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, 318 Cotton Exchange Building, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$8,417.00, which represents the final payment on a grant for support of the John Sealy Memorial Clinical Research Laboratory. Acknowledgment to be directed to Mr. John W. McCullough, President, The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital.
3. The Sealy and Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, 318 Cotton Exchange Building, Galveston, Texas, has donated the sum of \$142,136.84, which represents the excess of income over expenditures of the R. Waverly Smith Pavilion as reflected in the annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1956, as a special appropriation to the John Sealy Hospital. Acknowledgement to be directed to Mr. John W. McCullough, President.
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital, 318 Cotton Exchange Building, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$8,641.28 to be used for the purchase of an "artificial kidney" and the necessary operating equipment. This check has been deposited in a Current Restricted account with expenditures to be made upon authority of Dr. Raymond Gregory, Professor of Internal Medicine. Acknowledgment to be directed to Mr. John W. McCullough, President, The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital.
5. The American Women's Voluntary Service, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$696.10 for the purchase of one (1) automatic Portable Cof-flator and one Isolette Rocker. This check has been deposited in the Current Restricted Account - American Womens Voluntary Service Fund for Hospital Equipment. Acknowledgment to be directed to Mrs. J. M. Buckmaster, 4902 Avenue S, Galveston, Texas.
6. The Babe Didrikson Zaharias Fund, Inc., University Station, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$50,000 to be used toward the purchase of a high-energy radiation therapy apparatus of the "Cobalt 60" teletherapy type. Acknowledgment to be directed to Dr. John L. Otto, Executive Secretary, The Babe Didrikson Zaharias Fund.
7. The Victoria County Heart Association has sent a check through the Texas Heart Association, Inc., in the amount of \$1,000 for support of cardiovascular research, under the direction of Dr. George R. Herrmann, Director of Cardiovascular Research. Acknowledgment to be directed to Dr. Lloyd Jones, President of the Victoria County Heart Association, 2701 N. Azalea, Victoria, Texas, and Mr. Edgar M. Brown, Executive Director of the Texas Heart Association, Inc., 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston 25, Texas.
8. Mr. Bert Pfaff, 315 S. Broadway, Tyler, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 to be used as a Student Loan Fund. This check has been deposited in an account captioned "Bert Pfaff Student Loan Fund."
9. The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has sent a check in the amount of \$750.00, which represents the initial quarterly payment on a \$3,000 grant for further support of research on "Antibiotics and combination of antibiotics." This project is directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor of Dermatology.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd)

10. The Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 in accordance with the provisions of the Will of Mr. D. W. Kempner for use as a Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship to give financial aid to exceptionally brilliant students attending the Medical Branch of The University of Texas. Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen is the recipient of the scholarship. Acknowledgment to be directed to Mr. R. Lee Kempner, Chairman, Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund, U. S. National Bank Building, Galveston, Texas.

11. The Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East Forty Second Street, New York 17, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to be used as a Summer Student Fellowship, under the direction of Dr. Carl A. Nau, Chairman of the Scholarship and Loan Committee. Mr. Reagan Hicks has been awarded this Fellowship.

12. The Texas Concrete Block Company, 915 Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to be used as a scholarship for Mrs. Ann Boldin, Sophomore Medical Student.

13. The American Cancer Society, 521 West 57 Street, New York, N. Y., has awarded a grant, No. e-CH-26C, in the amount of \$7,830 for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for research on "The role of immune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of cancer," to be directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology.

14. The American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc., Austin 3, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,600 representing a renewal of a Fellowship Grant to Dr. David A. Grant, Resident in Surgery, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for research on "Evaluation of head and neck cutaneous neoplasms."

15. The American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc., Austin 3, Texas, has provided \$1,400 as a fellowship grant to Dr. Charles J. Wilson, Instructor in Dermatology, to pay his expenses to the University of Wisconsin to train under Dr. Frederic C. Mohs, for the period August 31, 1957 to September 30, 1957, in chemosurgery technique of malignancy and to establish the usage of this technique at the Medical Branch.

16. The Warner-Chilcott Laboratories, Morris Plains, New Jersey, have sent two checks, each in the amount of \$1,900, as a grant to Dr. Charles R. Allen, Chairman of the Department of Anesthesiology, for research on Pacatal and to pay the traveling, living costs and laboratory expenses of Dr. E. Gadermann of Hamburg, Germany for a three months period beginning August 1, 1957.

17. The Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East Forty Second Street, New York 17, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$5,278.50 as a grant, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for support of research on the "Effect of tobacco tar on the respiratory tract of the duck, to be directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology.

18. The Baker Laboratories, Inc., 4614 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio, have sent two checks, one in the amount of \$5,000 and the other in the amount of \$5,250, as a grant for further support of research on "Fats in the diet in relation to infant nutrition," to be directed by Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.

19. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, New Jersey, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 as a grant for further support of research on "Marsilid and its effects on liver enzymes," to be directed by Dr. Arthur Ruskin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd.)

- 252
20. The American Petroleum Institute, 50 West 50th Street, New York, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$13,890.38, which represents a grant of \$14,000 minus the unencumbered balance on June 30, 1957 of \$109.62, for further support of API Research Project MC-2, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, to be directed by Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
- 253
21. The National Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., 1804 Sam Houston Avenue, Liberty, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$7,500 as a grant for research on "Muscular Dystrophy," to be directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
- 254
22. The Eaton Laboratories, Norwich, New York, have sent a check in the amount of \$616.66, which represents the first of three payments on a grant for further support of research on "A study to evaluate clinically the effectiveness of Furacin on wounds," to be directed by Dr. Joe A. Bass, Associate Professor of Bacteriology, and Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.
23. The Rockefeller Foundation, 49 West 49th Street, New York 20, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$300 to cover expenditures for expendable supplies and materials to be used by Dr. Kazuo Ogawa for research in the Tissue Metabolism Laboratory. The expenditures are to be made upon authority of Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Director of the Tissue Metabolism Laboratory.
- 254 19
24. The Elsa U. Pardee Foundation, 923 West Park Drive, Midland, Michigan, has sent a check in the amount of \$9,704.50 as a grant, for research on the "preparation and testing of anti-leukemic properties of vitamin B12 analogs," to be directed by Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology.
- 250
25. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, New Jersey, has sent a check in the amount of \$5,662.50 as a grant for further support of research on "The clinical evaluation of Gantrimycin Pediatric Suspension, in various types of pediatric infections," directed by Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.
26. The Robert A. Welch Foundation, 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas, has renewed their grant in the amount of \$5,999, for a period of one year beginning November 1, 1957, for support of research on "A study of paper chromatography in mosquito taxonomy," directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
- 256
27. The Sahyun Laboratories, 316 Castillo Street, Santa Barbara, California, have sent a check in the amount of \$1,050, which represents the third quarterly payment on a grant for research on "ataractics and hypotensive agents," directed by Dr. George A. Emerson, Professor of Pharmacology.
- 257
28. The National Live Stock and Meat Board, 407 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,600 as a grant for further support of research on "The Relationship Between Protein Intake and Linoleic Acid in the Diet," directed by Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.
- 258
29. The Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 345 East 46th Street, New York, N. Y., has awarded a grant, No. G-57-56, in the amount of \$16,500 for a two year period, beginning July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1959, for further support of research on "Functional Distension of the Kidney," directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor of Physiology. A check in the amount of \$8,250 has been received to cover the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd.)

30. The National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 as a grant for support of research on "Effect of Electrolytes on Eye Tissue as Encountered in Ocular Surgery," to be directed by Dr. Gaynelle Robertson, Professor of Ophthalmology.

31. The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has sent a check in the amount of \$750.00, which represents the fourth quarterly payment on a \$3,000 grant, for research on "Studies of antibiotics and combination of antibiotics," directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

32. The Hartz Mountain Products Corporation, 36 Cooper Square, New York 3, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 as a grant for further support of research on the "Studies of psittacosis," directed by Dr. Morris Pollard, Director of the Virus Research Laboratory.

33. The Sandoz Pharmaceuticals, Division of Sandoz, Inc., Hanover, New Jersey, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000, which represents the first payment on a \$5,000 grant, for support of cardiovascular research, under the direction of Dr. George R. Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine.

34. The Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., 55 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$3,900 as a grant, for the period March 1, 1957 through February 28, 1958, for research on "Clinical Test for Malignancy," directed by Dr. Robert C. Barnett, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

35. The National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., has sent a check in the amount of \$9,700, which represents the first payment on a \$24,200 grant, No. NSF-G4088, for a three year period beginning August 1, 1957, for research on "Nature of Racial or Species Immunity," to be directed by Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, and Dr. Etta Mae Macdonald Davidson, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

36. Mr. and Mrs. John Winterbotham, The First National Bank of Galveston, have sent a check in the amount of \$750 for use as a fluid fund in the Tissue Culture Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Director of Tissue Culture Laboratory.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and approved by the Comptroller and President. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 2M-6034, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,944, for the period June 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957, for undergraduate training in psychiatry. This project will be directed by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

2. Grant No. H-2703, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,600, for the period April 1, 1957 through March 31, 1958, for travel for Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology, in connection with his research on "Endocrine influence on the survival of circulating erythrocytes."

3. Grant No. H-2249(CS3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,000, for the period April 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957, for research on "Physiopathologic responses of heart in tissue culture." The project will be directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Cont'd.)

4. Grant No. FN-109, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,592 for Four (4) Nursing Student Part-time Research Fellowships, for the period June 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.
5. Letter of extension, dated July 25, 1957, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. E-98(C5) through August 31, 1958, without additional funds, for research on "Factors influencing the susceptibility of mosquitoes to malarial parasites." This project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
6. Letter of extension, dated July 17, 1957, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. C-2562(C) through November 30, 1957, without additional funds, for research on "Host response to viral carcinogens." This project is directed by Dr. Morris Pollard, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
7. Letter of Extension, dated July 2, 1957, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Graduate Nurse Training Grant No. NF-38 through August 31, 1957, without additional funds. This project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.
8. Grant No. RG-4928(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$11,000 for the period January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958, for research on "Disinfection of Sewage and Sewage Sludges." This project will be directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
9. Grant No. 58-144, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,808, for the period September 16, 1957 through July 31, 1958, for one (1) traineeship for graduate of specialized training in public health. The training program will be directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.
10. Grant No. A-848(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,648, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "A study to determine the gross and microscopic changes in peri-articular structures following joint immobilization and the effect of remobilization on these structures." This project will be directed by Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
11. Grant No. B-1439, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,158, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "Cataracts in turkey eyes." This project will be directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology.
12. Grant No. B-1074(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,820, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "Myeloarchitecture of the Reticular Formation." This project will be directed by Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
13. Grant No. E-1060(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,649, for the period October 1, 1957 through September 30, 1958, for research on "Isolation and characterization of kinetosomes." This project will be directed by Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Cont'd.)

14. Grant No. HT-5098(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period August 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958, for an undergraduate training grant. This project will be directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor of Radiology.

15. Grant No. B-364(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,588, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "The behavior of nervous tissue in vitro." This project will be directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology.

16. Grant No. RG-4833(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,394, for the period February 1, 1958 through January 31, 1959, for research on the "Role of stress in the toxic reactions to adrenal steroid hormones." This project will be directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology.

17. Grant No. E-954(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,827, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on the "Action of H. pertussis in Tissue Culture." This project will be directed by Dr. Harriet M. Felton, Professor of Pediatrics.

18. Grant No. B-690(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$5,750, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "Electron Microscopy - Further Development of this Field in The University of Texas, Particularly on Structure of the Nervous System." This project will be directed by Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor of Anatomy.

19. Grant No. RG-3561(C5), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$16,100 for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for research on "Studies of protein metabolism in burn patients by radioisotope techniques." This project will be directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic & Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

20. Grant No. E-1660, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,827, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on the "Mechanisms and Effects of Inflammation." This project will be directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor of Pathology.

21. Grant No. B-1147(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$8,725, for the period November 1, 1957 through October 31, 1958, for research on "Hereditary study of Freidreich's Ataxia." This project will be directed by Dr. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor of Anatomy.

22. Grant No. B-1148(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,840, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on the "Development of the early neural tube." This project will be directed by Dr. Mary E. Sauer, Associate Professor of Anatomy.

23. Grant No. RG-4723(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, provides \$7,705, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "Cytophysiology of Pituitary Gonadotrophic Cells." This project will be directed by Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Cont'd.)

24. Grant No. 2M-6527, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,084 for four (4) graduate traineeships in Psychiatry, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958. This project will be directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor of Psychiatry.
25. Grant No. C-2296(C7), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,200, for the period January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958, for research on "Enzymatic pattern in growth and differentiation." This project will be directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Associate Professor of Biochemistry.
26. Grant No. 5046(C7), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on the cancer training program. This project will be directed by Dr. John H. Childers, Associate Professor of Pathology.
27. Grant No. 2M-6384-C1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,638, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for the undergraduate psychiatric nursing training program. This project will be directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.
28. Grant No. 2M-6340-C1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$14,873, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, for graduate training in Psychiatric Nursing. This project will be directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.
29. Grant No. CSC-26E, by which the Committee on Chemotherapy of the National Advisory Cancer Council, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides emergency funds in the amount of \$1,200, for the period July 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957, for research on the "Study effects of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of cancer." The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
30. Grant No. H-2657(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,813, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "Tolerance and susceptibility to salt." This project will be directed by Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Professor of Anatomy.
31. Grant No. H-2249(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,509, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for support of research on "Physiopathologic Responses in Heart Tissue Culture." This project will be directed by Dr. A. W. B. Cunningham, Associate Professor of Pathology, and Dr. Bengt Estborn, Research Associate in Pathology.
32. Grant No. A-380(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,446, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on the "Effects of fat-free diet on growing rats, with special reference to the endocrine glands." This project will be directed by Dr. Theodore C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics.
33. Grant No. A-557(C4), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,813, for the period October 1, 1957 through September 30, 1958, for research on "An investigation of the physiological aspects of urinary substances which affect blood coagulation and blood clot lysis." This project will be directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor of Physiology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Cont'd.)

34. Grant No. C-1469(C6), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,500, for the period June 1, 1958 through May 31, 1959, for research on the "Study of tumors in white pekin ducks treated with methycholanthrene." This project will be directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology.

35. Grant No. H-2579(C), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,865, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for research on "The physiological degradation of hemoglobin." This project will be directed by Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition.

36. Grant No. NT-38-C, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$82,934, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for advance training for 22 professional nurses. This project will be directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing.

37. Grant No. 2M-6034-C1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,888 for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry. This project will be directed by Dr. Titus H. Harris, Professor in Neurology and Psychiatry.

38. Letter of extension, dated June 28, 1957, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. RG-4186(C2) through June 30, 1958, without additional funds, for research on "Ophthalmic Bacteriologic and Therapeutic Studies." This project is directed by Dr. Wendell D. Gingrich, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

39. Supplemental Agreement No. 2(57-304) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-88, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, provides \$16,701 additional funds for research on the "Study of the incidence of hemoglobinopathies and the determination of the effect of simulated high altitude upon subjects with such abnormalities." The contract period is extended through May 31, 1958 and the work continues under the direction of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

40. Supplemental Agreement No. 3(57-302) to Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-1278, by which the Department of the U. S. Air Force, provides \$13,781 additional funds for research on the study of the "Effects of stress in blood clotting," and extends the expiration date through June 18, 1958. This project continues under the direction of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor of Physiology.

41. Modification No. 5 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the Army, provides \$37,687 additional funds and extends the expiration date of the contract through April 30, 1958, for research on "Studies on burns and wound healing." This project continues under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology.

42. Modification No. 6 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the Army, provides that the overhead rate for billing purposes be changed from 20% of Salaries and Wages to 36% of Salaries and Wages, effective May 1, 1957. The research under this contract is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Cont'd.)

43. Modification No. 8 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32, by which the Department of the Army, provides \$21,553 additional funds and extends the expiration date of the contract through April 30, 1958, for research on the "Cytological Aspects of Wound Healing." This project continues under the direction of Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology.

44. Amendment No. 1 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1746(00), by which the Department of the Navy, extends the expiration date of the contract through December 31, 1959, for research on "Weils and Chagas Disease." This project continues under the direction of Dr. A. Packchianian, Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology.

45. Amendment No. 2 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-994(00), by which the Department of the Navy, decreases the amount of the contract by \$1,412.27. This contract for research, directed by Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology, expired October 31, 1954.

46. Amendment No. 2 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1061(00), by which the Department of the Navy, corrects a clerical error in Amendment No. 1 changing the effective date of the contract from January 1, 1956 to January 1, 1957. The contract provides support for research on "Biological and Immunological Studies on Exotic Diseases," under the direction of Dr. A. Packchianian, Professor of Bacteriology.

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, September 8-16, 1957, to New York, N. Y., to attend the Conference on Animal Diseases and Human Health at the Academy of Sciences, expenses charged to Navy Contract No. Nonr-265(00) - Travel.
2. Dr. Johanna Blumel, Research Associate, Orthopedic Division of Surgery, August 25 to September 3, 1957, to Stanford, California, to attend the meeting of the American Institute of Biological Societies and to present a paper to the Genetics Society of America. Expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Professional Fees - Orthopedics.
3. Dr. Edward Bresnick, Research Associate in Hematology Research Laboratory, September 8-13, 1957, to New York City, N. Y., to attend the meetings of the American Chemical Society and the Association of Clinical Chemists. Expenses to be paid from Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-116.
4. Mr. William P. Callahan, Teaching and Research Assistant in Anatomy, August 24-31, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences at Stanford University. Expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - National Fund for Medical Education Grant to Anatomy.
5. Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, October 7-10, 1957, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the meetings of the Federation of Sewage and Industrial Wastes Associations. Expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4928 - Travel.
6. Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, September 9-13, 1957, to New York, N. Y., to present a paper at the meetings of the American Chemical Society, expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4928 - Travel.
7. Miss Ruby Decker, Educational Director of Physical Therapy, June 22-26, 1957, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the joint meetings of the Educational Directors of all the Schools of Physical Therapy and the School Section of the American Physical Therapy Association, expenses to

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS (Cont'd.)

be paid from the Current Restricted account - Monsanto Chemical Company Grant for Rehabilitation Clinic.

8. Miss Carmella Gonnella, Assistant Educational Director of Physical Therapy, June 22-26, 1957, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the joint meetings of the Education Directors of all the Schools of Physical Therapy and the School Section of the American Physical Therapy Association, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Monsanto Chemical Company Grant for Rehabilitation Clinic.
9. Mr. Donald A. Dreyer, Research Associate in Preventive Medicine and Public Health, September 6-16, 1957, to Bethesda, Maryland, to study techniques for culturing, harvesting, and testing the viability of *Entamoeba histolytica*, at the Laboratory of Tropical Diseases, National Institutes of Health. Expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. RG-4928 - Travel.
10. Dr. Kenneth M. Earle, Associate Professor in Pathology, August 29-31, 1957, to Jackson, Mississippi, to attend a meeting on admission policies sponsored by the Southern Association of Medical Colleges, expenses to be paid from the Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.
11. Dr. Frank Dunton, Resident in Surgery, June 20-22, 1957, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to attend the meetings of the Society of Nuclear Medicine, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.
12. Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of Physiology, September 1-7, 1957, to Iowa City, Iowa, to present a paper at the teaching session of the American Physiological Society, expenses to be paid from Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-1278.
13. Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics, July 11-14, 1957, to New York, N. Y., as Chairman of the Faculty Committee to nominate a new Chairman of the Department of Medicine, to interview prospective candidates for the appointment. Expenses to be paid from Pediatrics - Maintenance and Equipment.
14. Dr. T. C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics, July 11-14, 1957, to New York, N. Y., as a member of the Curriculum Committee at the Medical Branch, to visit medical schools in the New York area regarding their current curriculum, expenses to be paid from Pediatrics - Maintenance and Equipment.
15. Miss Arene Gustafson, Medical Technologist in Pathology, June 20-30, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Annual meeting of the National Society of Medical Technologists, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Pathology Department Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.
16. Miss Rosemarie Winkler, Technical Director of Histology in Pathology, June 23-30, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meetings of the National Society of Medical Technologists, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Pathology Department Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.
17. Miss Rosemarie Winkler, Technical Director of Histology in Pathology, June 9-22, 1957, to Kansas City, Kansas, to attend a course in histochemistry at the University of Kansas School of Medicine, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Pathology Department Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS (Cont'd.)

18. Dr. Robert A. Brooks, Resident in Pathology, June 9-22, 1957, to Kansas City, Kansas, to attend a course in histochemistry at the University of Kansas School of Medicine, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Pathology Department Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.
19. Dr. E. Gartly Jaco, Associate Professor of Medical Sociology in Neruology and Psychiatry, August 26-30, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to present a paper at the meetings of the American Sociological Society, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Special Fund to be used for the support of research augmentation of certain salaries and travel expenses.
20. Mr. J. R. Jannasch, Director, Staff Personnel, August 4-7, 1957, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend the 11th annual conference of the College and University Personnel Association, expenses to be paid from Office of Staff Personnel - Maintenance and Equipment.
21. Dr. Karl Klutsch, Resident in Internal Medicine, September 3-7, 1957, to Denver, Colorado, to attend the meetings of the Western Cardiac Conference, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Professional Fees - Residency Fund for Internal Medicine.
22. Mr. Robert L. Lantos, Director of Pharmacy Service, August 19-23, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual Institute on Hospital Pharmacy sponsored by the American Hospital Association, expenses to be paid from Pharmacy Service - Maintenance and Equipment.
23. Dr. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor of Anatomy, August 24-31, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to attend the meetings of the American Society of Human Genetics and the Genetics Society of America, sponsored by American Institute of Biological Sciences, expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. B-1147 - Travel.
24. Dr. Joe B. Nash, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, September 4-8, 1957, to Baltimore, Maryland, to present a paper at the meetings of the Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Sahyun Laboratory Grant.
25. Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, August 9-19, 1957, to Meridan, New Hampshire, to participate in the Conference on Toxicology and Safety Evaluation, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Physiological Study of Carbon Black.
26. Dr. Sidney Ochs, Assistant Professor in Physiology, September 3-6, 1957, to Iowa City, Iowa, to present a paper at the American Physiological Society meetings, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Hogg Foundation Grant to Dr. Ochs.
27. Mr. Joseph Paderewski, Medical Illustrator, Plastic Surgery, June 11-26, 1957, to New York, N. Y. to study prosthetic methods at the Veterans Administration Centers, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.
28. Dr. Theodore C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics, May 30-June 2, 1957, to New York, N. Y., to attend the meetings of the Endocrine Society, expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. A-380(C3) - Travel.
29. Dr. Mary E. Pinkerton, Instructor in Dermatology, August 25-29, 1957, to Palo Alto, California, to attend the meetings of the American Institute of Biological Sciences at Stanford University, expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. E-1385 - Travel.
30. Dr. Morris Pollard, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, July 26, 1957, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend a meeting with the State Health Department and the U. S. Public Health Service,

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS (Cont'd.)

expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-2562(C) - Travel.

31. Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology, August 24- September 3, 1957, to Palo Alto, and Los Angeles, California, to present a paper at the meetings of the American Society of Zoologists at Stanford University and to report to the Smog Committee of the Los Angeles County Medical Society, expenses to be paid from Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32 - Travel.

32. Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, May 25-June 8, 1957, to New York, N. Y., and Quebec, Canada, to visit Mount Sinai Hospital, to attend the meetings of the American Medical Association in New York; attend the meeting of the American Radium Society in Quebec, Canada. Expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Radiology Department Gifts for operating expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.

33. Dr. Gustavo Scioville, Resident in Ophthalmology, October 13-18, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meetings of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - Eye Clinic.

34. Dr. J. R. Smith, Resident in Plastic Surgery, October 13-18, 1957, to Atlantic City, N. J., to attend the meeting of the American College of Surgeons, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.

35. Mr. William B. Stavinocha, Teaching and Research Associate in Pharmacology, September 4-8, 1957, to Baltimore, Maryland, to present a paper at the meetings of the Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - National Fund for Medical Education Grant - Pharmacology.

36. Miss L. Jean Stubbins, Technical Director of Blood Bank and Hematology, June 23-28, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Convention of the American Society of Medical Technologists, expenses to be paid from Blood Bank - Maintenance and Equipment.

37. Miss L. Jean Stubbins, Technical Director of Blood Bank and Hematology, September 28-29, 1957, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend a meeting of the Sub-committee on Certification, Education Committee of the American Association of Blood Banks, expenses to be paid from Special Activities Account - Blood Bank.

38. Miss Mary Catherine Stubbs, Director of Course for Medical Record Librarians, October 4-11, 1957, to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to attend the Workshop for Directors of Schools for Medical Record Librarians, October 5-6; attend the annual Conference of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians, October 7-10, 1957. Expenses to be paid from Medical Record Library - Maintenance and Equipment.

39. Dr. Robert Tips, Intern, April 11-14, 1957, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society of Genetics, expenses to be paid from Bacteriology - Maintenance and Equipment.

40. Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Assistant Professor of Surgery, September 19-23, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a Work Conference on Extracorporeal Circulation, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS (Cont'd.)

41. Mr. William Zung, Research Associate in Plastic Surgery, June 20-22, 1957, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to attend the meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.

42. Dr. John B. Truslow, Director, May 31 through June 5, 1957, to New York, N. Y., to attend the American Medical Association Convention, expenses to be paid from Current Restricted Account - National Fund for Medical Education - General Administration - Maintenance and Equipment.

43. Dr. John B. Truslow, Director, September 6-7, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend a meeting with the Surgeon General of the Army, officials of the Air Force and Public Health Service, the Medical Director of Federal Civil Defense, members of the Committee on Medical Education for National Defense, MEND Program Sub-Committee, along with members of the Executive Council of the Association, in regard to the MEND Program. Expenses charged to Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.

44. Dr. Colvin H. Agnew, Assistant Professor of Radiology, September 30-October 4, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend the annual meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society. Expenses charged to Current Restricted account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.

45. Dr. Charles R. Allen, Professor of Anesthesiology, October 15-19, 1957, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists, expenses to be paid from Special Activities account - Professional Fees - Anesthesiology.

46. Dr. Herman A. Barnett, Senior Resident in Surgery, October 13-19, 1957, to Atlantic City, N. J., to attend the meeting of the American College of Surgeons, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

47. Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor of Radiology, September 30-October 4, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend the annual meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.

48. Dr. John H. Cross, Jr., Research Associate in Preventive Medicine and Public Health, October 26-November 3, 1957, to Miami, Ohio, and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to confer with Dr. Edwin M. Ingersoll at Miami University, Miami, Ohio, on problems related to a research project, and to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists in Philadelphia. Expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - National Science Foundation Grant No. 1213 - Dr. J. Allen Scott.

49. Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Surgery, September 19-23, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a special meeting on Extra-Corporeal Circulation, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

50. Dr. Leo S. M. Duflet, Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, October 13-19, 1957, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Society of Anesthesiologists, expenses to be paid from Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Anesthesiology.

51. Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, October 31-November 3, 1957, to Chicago, Illinois, to present a paper at the meetings of the Central Society for Clinical Research, expenses to be paid from U. S. Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-88.

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS (Cont'd.)

52. Dr. A. Pockchanian, Professor of Microbiology, October 31-November 5, 1957, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; also, visit the office of Naval Research in Washington, D. C., and National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, lecture to the staff of Naval Medical Center and sophomore medical students at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. Expenses to be paid from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1061 (00).

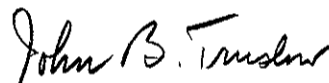
53. Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, September 8-14, 1957, to Santa Catalina Island, California, to attend a conference on radiobiology, expenses to be paid from Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-116.

54. Drs. Melvyn Schreiber and Lawrence Nickell, Residents in Radiology, September 30-October 4, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance and Equipment.

55. Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, October 24-November 4, 1957, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to present a paper at the meetings of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and the American Society of Parasitologists. Expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - National Science Foundation Grant No. 1213 - Dr. J. Allen Scott.

56. Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics, October 1-7, 1957, to Washington, D. C., to present a paper at the Fifth Annual Symposium on Antibiotics, expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.

Sincerely yours,



John B. Truslow, M. D.
Director

JBT:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on October 10 and 11, 1957:

1956-1957 Budget

Pathology (Dental Pathology)

1. Appoint Dr. Barnet Levy as Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000.00 for twelve months for the period August 1, 1957 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$1,083.33 from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 52).

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Emmett Humburg, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,400.00, effective at the close of business June 30, 1957 (Budget Change 48).

3. Appoint Dr. Everett F. Wilkie as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,000.00 for twelve months for the period August 19, 1957 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; necessary funds in the amount of \$244.65 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 54).

Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. George T. Cowger, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,000.00, effective at the close of business July 31, 1957 (Budget Change 49).

Surgery

5. Appoint Dr. James D. Smith as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,500.00 for twelve months for the period July 15, 1957 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; necessary funds in the amount of \$967.75 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 47).

6. Appoint Dr. Oscar Maldonado as Clinical Instructor at a salary of \$1,800.00 for twelve months for the period July 1, 1957 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$300.00 from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 53).

School of Dental Hygiene

7. Accept the resignation of Miss Lorna J. Bruning, Director, at a salary rate of \$6,300.00, effective at the close of business July 31, 1957 (Budget Change 50).

Maintenance and Equipment for All Instructional Departments

8. Transfer \$40,000.00 from Unappropriated Surplus to Maintenance and Equipment for All Instructional Departments (Budget Change 51).

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by John Victor Olson. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. To correct Item 2, Page D-2, of the Dental Branch Docket from the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting Number 563, June 28 and 29, 1957 to read as follows: United States Public Health Service Research Grant C-3366 for \$6,210.00 for the period June 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958, inclusive. The investigators are Dr. George M. Higgins, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Dr. Bernard L. Yollick, Assistant Professor in the Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).

GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following grant and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

1. Un-numbered

The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, New Brunswick, New Jersey, Attention: Dr. James Alexander Dingwall, Associate Medical Director

\$1,500.00 with an additional \$2,000.00 after January 1, 1958

No dates specified

Clinical and Investigative Study of Bone Substitutes

Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Professor of Surgery

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous General Expenses - Traveling Expenses, unless otherwise indicated.

1. Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean, July 18, 1957 to July 22, 1957, to go to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the 5th Annual Meeting of the Audio-Visual Conference of Medical and Allied Sciences, as an official representative from the Dental Branch, expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean - Traveling.

2. Dr. Josefa E. Artecona, Laboratory Technician I in the Department of Organized Research, August 16, 1957 to August 23, 1957, to go to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the 94th Annual Meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association to obtain information which will be useful in expediting organized research at the University of Texas, Dental Branch, transportation expenses only to be paid.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts which have been received:

1. Portrait of Dr. Olympio Felix Gambati, former Dean of the Texas Dental College from 1905 to 1930 painted by Lorentz Kleiser valued at \$1,000.00. Appreciation of the Board be sent the first donor listed below with carbon copies sent to the others.

Mrs. Florrie Paggi
Spicewood, Texas

Mrs. Anne Snyder
Goliad, Texas

Mrs. Mae Colby
3414 Gaustark
Houston, Texas

Mrs. Mabel Runion
1530 Marshall Apt. #2
Houston, Texas

Mr. Byron Colby
9837 Westview Drive
Houston, Texas

Betty Andersen
643 N. W. 111th Street
Miami 54, Florida

Mr. Felix Runion
2201 City National Bank
Houston, Texas

Mr. Nelton Worsham
Goliad, Texas

2. \$10.00 from the American College of Dentists for the purchase of a memorial book to be placed in the library in memory of Dr. John B. Falls. This amount has been deposited in Current Restricted Funds - Dental Fund Account.

1957-1958 Budget

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Appoint Dr. John Perry as Associate Professor (Part-time) at a salary of \$2,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; the source of funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 is line item Associate Professor (Part-time), unfilled, in the same department (Budget Change 1).

2. Appoint Dr. John J. Trentin as Associate Professor (Part-time) at a salary of \$1,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$1,500.00 from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 2).

Medicine (Endodontics)

3. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Frank B. Trice, Assistant Professor, from \$8,500.00 for twelve months to \$9,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 3).

4. Appoint Dr. Frank A. Burdick as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 15, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$7,688.79 from Associate Professor, unfilled, in the same department (Budget Change 28).

Pathology (General Pathology)

5. Delete the name of Dr. Heinrich W. Neidhardt, Associate Professor (two-sevenths time) at a salary of \$4,400.00 (Budget Change 4).

6. Appoint Dr. Charles Phillips as Associate Professor (two-sevenths time) at a salary of \$4,000.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive (Budget Change 5).

7. Appoint Dr. Joseph A. Jachimczyk as Clinical Assistant Professor at a salary of \$2,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Instructor, unfilled, in the same department (Budget Change 6).

8. Appoint Dr. Quentin Williams as Clinical Instructor (Part-time) at a salary of \$1,050.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is Clinical Instructors in the same department (Budget Change 29).

Pathology (Dental Pathology)

9. Appoint Dr. Barnet Levy as Professor at a salary rate of \$13,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$10,000.00 from Assistant Professor, unfilled, in the same department and \$3,000.00 from Instructor, unfilled, in the Department of Pathology (General Pathology) (Budget Change 7).

10. Appoint Dr. Robert Gamble as Clinical Associate Professor at a salary of \$1,500.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958, inclusive;

funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Clinical Instructors, unfilled, in the same department (Budget Change 30).

11. Appoint Dr. James McClendon as Clinical Instructor at a salary of \$1,050.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to May 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is Clinical Instructors in the same department (Budget Change 31).

Pathology (Microbiology)

12. Appoint Dr. Dora Going as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary of \$4,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$3,600.00 from Instructor (one-half time), unfilled, in the same department and \$400.00 from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 8).

13. Appoint Dr. Sterling K. Long as Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is Instructor, unfilled, in the same department and \$500.00 to be transferred from Instructor, unfilled, in the Department of Pathology (General Pathology) (Budget Change 9).

Physiology (Physiology)

14. Appoint Dr. Hebbel Hoff as Professor (Part-time) at a salary of \$2,250.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is \$2,000.00 from position of Professor (Part-time), unfilled, in the same department and \$250.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 10).

Physiology (Pharmacology)

15. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Seibert as Instructor (one-sixth time) at a salary of \$1,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Instructor (one-half time), unfilled, in the same department (Budget Change 11).

Practice Relations and Management and School of Dental Hygiene

16. Appoint Dr. Richard I. Evans as Associate Professor (Part-time) in Practice Relations and Management; and Associate Professor (Part-time) in the School of Dental Hygiene at a salary of \$3,600.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries; \$1,800.00 to the Department of Practice Relations and Management, and \$1,800.00 to the School of Dental Hygiene (Budget Change 12).

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

17. Increase the salary of Dr. Milton Yellen, Clinical Assistant Professor from \$1,800.00 for twelve months to \$2,400.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds in the amount of \$600.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 13).

18. Increase the salary of Dr. William J. Schoverling, Clinical Assistant Professor at a salary of \$900.00 for twelve months to \$2,400.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 14).

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

19. Delete the name of Dr. Helen T. Williams, Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 (Budget Change 15).

20. Appoint Dr. Everett F. Wilkie as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to

August 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is \$6,000.00 from position of Instructor, vice resignation of Dr. Helen T. Williams and \$1,000.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 16).

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) and School of Dental Hygiene

21. Appoint Dr. Mary-Helene D. Horton as Instructor (one-tenth time) in the Department of Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics), and Acting Director (nine-tenths time) in the School of Dental Hygiene at a salary rate of \$7,700.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$6,930.00 from position of Director in the School of Dental Hygiene, vice resignation of Miss Lorna J. Bruning and \$770.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries to Instructor (one-tenth time) in the Department of Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) (Budget Change 27).

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

22. Appoint Dr. J. D. Larkin as Clinical Associate Professor at a salary of \$700.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive, funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 17).

23. Appoint Dr. Jack Bangs as Clinical Associate Professor at a salary of \$700.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 18).

24. Increase the salary of Dr. Ralph E. Christopherson, Assistant Professor from \$8,500.00 for twelve months to \$9,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds in the amount of \$500.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 19).

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

25. Delete the name of Dr. Myles I. Cogan, Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,000.00 (Budget Change 20).

26. Increase Budget Appropriation for Clinical Instructors from \$9,600.00 for twelve months to \$10,800.00 for twelve months (Budget Change 33).

Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)

27. Delete the name of Dr. George T. Cowger, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 (Budget Change 21).

Surgery

28. Appoint Dr. Maurice C. Waltrip as Clinical Associate Professor at a salary of \$4,250.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 22).

29. Appoint Dr. James D. Smith as Instructor at a salary rate of \$7,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958; source of funds is \$5,500.00 from position of Instructor, unfilled, in the same department and \$2,000.00 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Budget Change 23).

30. Appoint Dr. Jim B. Barkley as Clinical Instructor at a salary of \$960.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, source of funds is Clinical Instructors in the same department (Budget Change 24).

31. Appoint Dr. Oscar Maldonado as Clinical Instructor at a salary of \$1,800.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to

August 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is Clinical Instructors in the same department (Budget Change 25).

32. Appoint Dr. Daniel G. Walker as Clinical Instructor at a salary of \$504.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive; source of funds is Clinical Instructors in the same department (Budget Change 32).

School of Dental Hygiene

33. Delete the name of Miss Lorna J. Bruning, Director at a salary rate of \$6,930.00 (Budget Change 26).

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS:

W. H. Scherer Bequest for Scholarship Purposes

Request that income earned from the W. H. Scherer Fund be budgeted as follows:

W. H. Scherer Fund:	
Scholarship Fund	\$ 500.00
Fellowship Fund	500.00
Guest Lecturers' Fund	500.00
Faculty and Staff Fund	2,579.00
Salaries	900.00
Social Security	21.00
	<u>\$5,000.00</u>

FACULTY (Without Salary)

1. I recommend approval of the following appointment to the Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1957:

Clinical Professors

Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. Lee D. Cady	Medicine
Dr. H. J. Ehlers	Medicine
Dr. Bela Halpert	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Stuart Wallace	Pathology
Dr. Donald C. Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Geston Platt	Surgery
Dr. M. D. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery

Clinical Associate Professors

Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
Dr. John O. Wynn	Surgery

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Hugh D. Killmer	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. H. Whisennand	Surgery

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Heyl G. Tebo	Anatomy — see 1007.
Dr. Carroll Curl	Surgery

Visiting Professors

Dr. George A. Emerson	Physiology (Pharmacology)
Dr. A. Clark Griffin	Physiology (Biochemistry)
Dr. Maurice Mason Guest	Physiology (Physiology)
Dr. Auline Raymond Schrank	Physiology (Physiology)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John Victor Olson. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-200 (C3) for \$9,576.00 for the period January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
2. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-275 (C) for \$7,015.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Federico Gonzales, Assistant Professor in the Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).
3. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-389 (C1) for \$15,093.00 for the period January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
4. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-408 (C1) for \$6,021.00 for the period April 1, 1958 to March 31, 1959, inclusive. The investigators are Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Professor and Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Professor in the Department of Surgery.
5. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-634 for \$5,825.00 for the period September 1, 1957 to August 31, 1958, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Heinz Otto Beck, Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations).

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale, with no profit to the author, to the students of The University of Texas, Dental Branch:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	\$2.00
Manual of Neuro-Anatomy	Arthur Kirschbaum and John Perry	.75
Manual of Histology Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology	Arthur Kirschbaum	1.50
Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	William Nolte	3.25
Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Douglas Lyon	1.50
Manual of Endodontic Procedures	Elna Birath	4.50
Complete Restorations Laboratory Manual	Martin Cattoni	2.50
Part I	Heinz O. Beck	2.00
Complete Restorations Laboratory Manual Part II	Heinz O. Beck	4.00

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PROGRAM: I wish to request that the following classification of the Non-Academic Classification and Pay Plan be changed from four steps to six:

	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>RANGE</u>
	<u>RANGE</u>	<u>INTERMEDIATE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>
		<u>STEPS</u>	

Effective September 1, 1957:

CLASS

0001	Clerk	200-277	6	19
------	-------	---------	---	----

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL, 1957-1958:

I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for non-teaching personnel employed on a twelve-months' basis, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1957:

- State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958
- In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University and two additional holidays allowed for Christmas:

The Monday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1957
The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1957
The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957
- Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.)

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Christmas vacation period indicated above. In such a case a request addressed to the Dean's Office will be approved with the understanding that the days worked by these staff members during this vacation period will be added to their regular vacation period. This schedule is predicated on the assumption that with the forty-hour work week which is now in force for classified personnel, all offices will be closed on a Saturday which falls within a holiday period. (Approved by Executive Committee)

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous General Expenses - Traveling Expenses, unless otherwise indicated:

- Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean, September 28, 1957 through October 7, 1957, to go to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a Workshop on the Education and Certification of Dental Assistants sponsored by the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association as an official representative of The University of Texas, Dental Branch; his expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean - Traveling.
- Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean, November 1, 1957 through November 9, 1957, to go to Miami Beach, Florida, to attend the 98th Annual Session of the American Dental Association, as an official representative from the Dental Branch; his expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean - Traveling.

3. Dr. J. S. Millsap, Assistant Professor in the Department of Medicine (Periodontics), October 31, 1957 through November 7, 1957, to go to Miami, Florida, to present a clinic entitled "Value of Radiographs in Diagnosing and Determining the Severity of Periodontal Diseases" at the American Academy of Periodontology.
4. Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology), March 27, 1958 through April 3, 1958, to go to Washington, D.C., to attend the American Academy of Oral Pathology Program as an official representative of The University of Texas, Dental Branch, to present a case on "Odontogenic Tumors."
5. Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology), April 9, 1958 through April 14, 1958, to go to New York City, New York, to present a paper entitled "Evaluation of Instructional Procedures for Knowledge and Skills" at the Dental Education Workshop for the Advancement of Education in Dentistry.
6. Dr. George H. T. French, Assistant Professor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations), November 2, 1957 through November 7, 1957, to go to Miami, Florida to attend the Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association as an official representative of The University of Texas, Dental Branch and to give a Spanish Projected Clinic.
7. Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Professor in the Department of Surgery, October 26, 1957 through November 5, 1957, to go to New York City, New York, to attend the Cancer Coordinators Meeting and the American Cancer Society Meeting as an official representative of The University of Texas, Dental Branch; to go to Miami, Florida, to present a paper entitled "Subcondylar Osteotomy for the Treatment of Prognathism" at the American Society of Oral Surgeons Meeting as an official representative of The University of Texas, Dental Branch.
8. Dr. Mary-Helene D. Horton, Acting Director of the School of Dental Hygiene, October 30, 1957 through November 7, 1957, to go to Miami, Florida, to attend the Annual Meeting of the American Dental Association to meet with other Directors for the purpose of establishing curricula coordination of the School of Dental Hygiene. (See P. 418)

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John Victor Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

September 26, 1957

TO: DR. LOGAN WILSON
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 10-11, 1957:

1956-57

Surgery

1. Create a position of Clinical Assistant Surgeon (Urology), one-half time and appoint Dr. John S. Jones to this position at a salary rate of \$1,800.00 per annum, effective July 1, with \$300.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 65)

Section of Microbiology

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert Fuerst, Assistant Geneticist, at a salary rate of \$7,000 per annum, effective August 31, (RBC 62)

3. Change the title of Assistant Geneticist to Associate Biologist and appoint Dr. Daniel Billen to this position at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective August 16, with \$387.08 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 62)

Melanoma Study Section

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles H. Robertson, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,780.00 per annum, effective February 15. (RBC 60)

Experimental Anesthesiology

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. William A. Mathews, First Assistant in Anesthesiology, at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, effective June 30. (RBC 59)

Medical Communications

6. Create the position of Supervisor of Audio-Visual Production Laboratory and appoint Mr. Willis W. Sanders at a salary rate of \$6,780.00 per annum, effective July 1, with \$1,130.00 to come from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 66)

Administrative Office

7. Appoint Mr. William H. Maloy, Assistant Administrator, Patient Care Activities, vice Mr. Larson resigned, at a salary rate of \$6,780.00 per annum, effective July 1, and transfer \$1,238.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 64)(63)

Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment

8. Transfer unused appropriations shown below to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment (RBC 67) :

<u>Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Radiotherapy	\$ 5,000.00
Operating Suite	4,500.00
Therapeutic Radiology	32,500.00
Clinic Outpatient	4,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 46,500.00

Grant NCI - 2890

9. Transfer Dr. David E. Anderson, Research Associate, from American Cancer Society Grant G-1C to NCI grant 2890 at same salary rate per annum, effective July 1. (Original appointment on Request for Budget Change No. 41, dated 12/28/56). (RBC 61)

1957-58Medicine

10. Adjust the salary of Dr. Raymond G. Rose, Associate Internist from \$11,000.00 to \$11,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$200.00 to come from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 18)

Pathology

11. Change the status of Dr. Charles Phillips, Pathologist, to 5/7 time at a salary of \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, and transfer unused funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries, as approved by the Executive Committee on August 22, 1957. (RBC 6)

12. Change the salary rate of Dr. Heinrich W. Neidhardt, Associate Pathologist, to \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$2,000.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 5)

13. Delete the name of Dr. Jacob W. Old, Assistant Pathologist, at a salary rate of \$12,000.00 per annum. (RBC 1)

14. Appoint Dr. Charles P. Schwinn to the vacant position of Assistant Pathologist, at a salary rate of \$11,000.00 per annum, effective October 1, with \$83.26 to come from the Reserve for Salaries (RBC 15)

15. Adjust the salary of Dr. Miguel Ibanez from \$12,000.00 to \$12,500.00 per annum, effective September 1, the additional \$500.00 to come from the position Assistant Pathologist - Old. (RBC 22)

Radiology

16. Delete the name of Dr. Carlo Cuccia, Assistant Radiotherapist, at a salary rate of \$12,000.00 per annum. (RBC 2)

17. Delete the name of Dr. John F. Dillon, Assistant Radiotherapist, at a salary rate of \$11,200.00 per annum. (RBC 2)

18. Change the position title of Dr. Lowell S. Miller from Assistant Radiotherapist to Associate Radiotherapist and increase his salary rate from \$11,000.00 to \$12,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$1,000.00 to come from the position of Assistant Radiotherapist - Cuccia, as approved by the Executive Committee on August 2, 1957. (RBC 17)

19. Continue the appointment of Dr. James E. Braun, Assistant in Radiation Therapy, at a salary rate of \$10,000.00 per annum, effective September 1 through June 30, the additional funds to come from Clinical Assistant Radiotherapist position, and unused funds in the amount of \$1,166.70 to be transferred to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 12)

Surgery

20. Continue the appointment of Dr. John S. Jones, Clinical Assistant Surgeon (Urology) one-half time at a salary of \$1,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, and transfer \$10,200.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 23) *Funds from vacant Urologist position of \$12,000.00*

21. Delete the name of Dr. Vincent T. Forner, Senior Fellow, at the salary rate of \$6,000.00 per annum. (RBC 13)

22. Appoint Dr. Alan B. McCarten to the position of Senior Fellow at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1 through June 30, and transfer the unused funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 13)

Virology and Electron Microscopy

23. Adjust the salary rate of Mr. Clifford E. Grey, Engineer Designer, from \$6,468.00 to \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$312.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 7)

Section of Microbiology

24. Change the title of the position Assistant Biologist to Associate Biologist and continue the appointment of Dr. Daniel Billen at a salary

rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective September 1. (RBC 16)

Experimental Hematology

25. Adjust salary rate of Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel from \$10,000.00 to \$10,800.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$800.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 19)

Section of Bacteriology

26. Create a Section of Bacteriology by transfer of the following items from the Section of Experimental Pathology - Budget Page 21: (RBC 3)

Research Technician II

Cora L. Gott	\$ 3,636
George T. Daye, Jr.	4,620

Senior Clerk Typist

Mildred R. Pinero	3,324
-------------------	-------

Laboratory Attendant (1)

Hourly Rate	1,704
-------------	-------

Maintenance, Equipment, Supplies
and Travel

	3,500
--	-------

	<u>\$16,784</u>
--	-----------------

27. Transfer Dr. Elmer S. Wynne, Bacteriologist, from the Section of Experimental Pathology to the Section of Bacteriology and change the source of funds to \$8,400.00 from the Section of Bacteriology and \$1,200.00 from Other Salaries - NCI Grant 1751 C3, effective September 1, and transfer unused funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 4)

Information and Statistics

28. Change the title of Information and Statistics to Epidemiology. (RBC 34)

Medical Communications

29. Continue the appointment of Mr. Willis W. Sanders, Supervisor of Audio-Visual Production Laboratory, at a salary rate of \$6,780.00, effective September 1. (RBC 24)

30. Appoint Mr. Marvin H. Hinds to the position of Electronics Engineer at a salary rate of \$6,168.00 per annum, effective October 1, and transfer the unused funds in the amount of \$814.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 25)

Extension Studies

31. Correct the salary rate of Dr. Roy C. Heflebower, Special Projects Consultant, 1/2 time, to that paid for 1956-57, \$5,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$200.00 to come from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 28)

Library

32. Appoint Miss Lora F. Davis to the position of Medical Librarian at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$200.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 21)

Administrative Office

33. Continue the appointment of Mr. William H. Maloy as Assistant Administrator of Patient Care Activities at a salary rate of \$6,780.00 per annum, effective September 1, and transfer the unused funds in the amount of \$324.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 14)

Clinic Outpatient Services

34. Change the title of the position of Bucco-Esophageal Speech Instructor, delete the name of James B. Griffith, and continue the appointment of Dr. Jack L. Bangs as Associate Instructor in Vocal Rehabilitation, 1/5 time, at a salary of \$2,200.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, and transfer unused funds in the amount of \$20.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 10)

Office - Director of Nursing

35. Increase the salary rate of Miss Renilda Hilkemeyer from \$8,000.00 to \$8,400.00 per annum, effective September 1, with \$400.00 to come from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC ~~28~~)

20

Grant NCI C-2078C3

36. Correct title and salary rate of Dr. Jane B. Blizard to Assistant Physicist, 1/2 time, at a salary of \$4,400.00 per annum, effective September 1, and transfer unused funds in the amount of \$220.00 to Other Salaries, NCI Grant C-2078C3. (RBC 26)

Grant NCI 2620-C2

37. Continue the appointment of Dr. F. Christine Brown as Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$7,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, funds to come from Other Salaries, Grant NCI-2620-C2. (RBC 29)

Grant NCI CY 3163

38. Change the title of the position Research Associate to Assistant Research Internist and continue the appointment of Dr. Mary E. Sears, at a salary rate of \$7,500.00 per annum, effective September 1. (RBC 11)

Grant NCI CS-9270-C4

39. Appoint Mr. Earl R. Van Roosenbeek as Assistant in Physics at a salary rate of \$6,168.00 effective September 1, funds to come from Other Salaries, Grant NCI-CS-9270-C4. (RBC 31)

Grant NCI 9390-C

40. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Arthur J. Speece, Jr., Histo-chemist, from \$6,468.00 to \$7,000.00 per annum, effective September 1 with \$532.00 to come from Other Salaries, Grant NCI 9390-C. (RBC 9)

Grant NCI-9494

41. Continue the appointment of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang, as Research Associate in Experimental Pathology, at a salary rate of \$8,200.00 per annum, effective September 1, funds to come from Other Salaries, Grant NCI-9494. (RBC 8)

Grant ACS P-IR-23J 1

42. Reappoint Dr. Beatrice Dennis, Research Assistant 2/5 time at a salary of \$3,360.00 per annum, effective September 1, funds to come from Other Salaries, ACS Grant P-IR-23J 1. (RBC 30)

Grant DRG-269C

43. Appoint Dr. Douglas S. Kellogg, Jr., as Research Associate at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 per annum, effective September 1, funds to come from Other Salaries, Grant DRG-269C. (RBC 32)

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS

I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trips by staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid by the Maintenance and Travel Account unless otherwise specified:

1. Dr. Mary L. Alexander, August 23-31, to participate in Annual meetings of American Institute of Biological Sciences and to present a paper at the annual meeting of the Genetics Society of America at Stanford University, Stanford, California.
2. Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang, September 14-19, 1957, to participate in conference on Melanoma Study Section research problems at the University of Oregon Medical School, Portland, Oregon, expenses to be paid from Grant CS-9390 (C).
3. Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., September 19-24, 1957, to serve a member of Clinical Studies Panel of the National Cancer Institute on September 20 in Philadelphia (at no expense to the institution) and to New York City, New York, for conference with Dr. C. P. Rhoads, Director, Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, regarding program of

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and to interview Staff candidate; October 20-26, 1957, to participate in and present certain phases of the discussion on cancer at the XVII Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico City, Mexico, expenses payable from the unallocated gift fund account.

4. Dr. Beatrix Cobb, August 31-September 2, 1957, to participate in Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Annual Meeting of the International Council of Women Psychologists as member of Program Committee and conference with the psychologists engaged in writing material for book on "Psychological Implications in Cancer" in New York City, New York.
5. Dr. William S. Derrick, October 13-19, 1957, to present exhibit at the Annual Meeting of The American Society of Anesthesiologists in Los Angeles, California.
6. Dr. Gerald D. Dodd, September 30-October 5, 1957, to present a paper and exhibit at the Meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society in Washington, D. C.; November 3-9, 1957, to attend the Continuation Course in Cardiovascular Radiology for Radiologists at the University of Minnesota Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Amend Item 3, Page A-2, minutes for June 28-29 meeting to provide for a change in date to read: June 1-8, 1957, to present paper and exhibit in conjunction with the Peter Bent-Brigham Hospital in Boston, Massachusetts at the Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association in New York City, New York.
7. Dr. C. O. Doudney, August 23-31, 1957, to present paper and participate in annual meeting of American Institute of Biological Sciences and Genetics Society of America at Stanford University, Stanford, California.
8. Dr. Nylene E. Eckles, April 25-27, 1957, to present paper at the Southwestern Division of the Association for Cancer Research in Little Rock, Arkansas, expenses payable from Grant CY-3163; August 24-31, 1957, to present paper and participate in the Gordon Conference in New London, New Hampshire.
9. Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher, July 5, 1957, to meet with Dr. Manuel Garcia, Charity Hospital, to discuss the National Supervoltage Evaluation Program, New Orleans, Louisiana, as Chairman of Sub-Committee of the Radiation Study Committee of the National Cancer Institute, expenses payable from NCI Grant CS 9270 (C4); Amend first portion of Item 5, Page A-3, Minutes for June 28-29 meeting to read: August 28-September 10, 1957, to travel to England (Manchester) and Sweden (Stockholm) for a series of lectures at the Christie Hospital and Hold Radium Institute and the Radiumhemmet, respectively. The State is requested to pay only travel expenses incurred in the Continental United States.
10. Dr. Robert Fuerst, August 23-30, 1957, to present paper to the Genetics Society of America at Stanford University, Stanford,

California, \$93.80 to be paid from NIH Grant CY-2949 and balance of expenses to be paid by State.

11. Miss Frances Goff, September 30-October 7, 1957, to participate in meeting of American Hospital Association as a representative of the institution in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

12. Dr. A. Clark Griffin, July 21-28, 1957, to participate in meeting on liver cancer and for conference with Dr. H. C. Richardson, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, expenses payable from Grant ACS-P-26; September 6-7, 1957, to confer with Dr. E. T. Kremenz, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, concerning melanoma study, expenses payable from Grant NCI-2620 C2.

13. Dr. Felix L. Haas, August 23-31, 1957, to participate in Annual meetings of American Institute of Biological Sciences and to present a paper at the annual meetings of the Genetics Society of America at Stanford University, Stanford, California, expenses payable from Grant PHS C-3323.

14. Dr. Richard C. Hay, October 13-19, 1957, to present paper and exhibit at the Annual Meeting of The American Society of Anesthesiologists, in Los Angeles, California.

15. Dr. T. C. Hsu, August 24 - September 1, 1957, to present a paper at Gordon Cancer Conference at New London, New Hampshire.

16. Dr. Bruno Jirgensons, September 9-14, to participate in the American Chemical Society National Meeting in New York City, New York, expenses payable from Grant G-051.

17. Dr. Saul Kit, September 9-14, 1957, to present paper at the meeting of the American Chemical Society, New York City, New York.

18. Mr. R. A. Kolvoord, August 26-30, 1957, to attend meeting in Los Angeles at no expense to the institution; to present paper at meeting of the Biological Photographic Association at Rochester, Minnesota; and to attend meeting of Board of Directors of the Biological Photograph Association.

19. Dr. Robert W. Lansing, October 1-7, 1957, to participate in the annual meeting of the American Electroencephalographic Society and to confer with consultant to Psychophysiological Laboratory Research Project, Dr. Donald B. Lindsley, in Santa Fe, New Mexico, expenses payable from American Cancer Society Grant p-IR-23J 2(t).

20. Dr. David E. Liston, September 28-October 5, 1957, to attend the 59th Annual Convention of the American Hospital Association as a representative of this hospital in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

21. Dr. William S. MacComb, amend Item 18, Page A-4, Minutes for June 28-29 Meeting to read: May 28-June 1, 1957, to present paper at American Radium Society Meeting in Quebec, Canada, expenses

within the Continental United States to be paid from Maintenance and Travel Account, and outside the Continental United States to be paid from Head and Neck Service Special Fund.

22. Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald, October 25-November 4, 1957, to attend a class at the International Business Machines Corporation in Endicott, New York, concerning the application of IBM equipment in hospitals.

23. Mrs. Muriel C. Pelham, October 21-26, 1957, to participate in the Annual Meeting of the American Dietetic Association in Miami, Florida.

24. Dr. William O. Russell, September 16-17, 1957, to attend conference with Dr. Thomas B. Fitzpatrick, concerning evaluation of diagnostic melanoma test, Portland, Oregon, expenses payable from Grant CS-9390-C.

25. Dr. W. K. Sinclair, July 24-30, 1957, to participate in meeting of sub-committees on Cooperative Radiation Therapy Project, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland; calibration of Victoreen electrometer and conferences at National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.; calibration of Cobalt-60 unit, University of Maryland, Baltimore, travel from Washington to Baltimore and per diem for days other than July 27 and 28 payable from Maintenance and Travel Account, other travel at no expense to institution.

26. Dr. S. L. Steelman, September 10-14, 1957, to participate in meeting of the American Chemical Society, New York, New York.

27. Dr. John S. Stehlin, September 6, 1957, to confer with Dr. E. T. Krementz, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Tulane University, concerning melanoma study, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI-2620 C2.

28. Dr. John A. Sykes, September 7-12, 1957, to attend special tissue culture course at the Post-Graduate Medical School, University of Colorado, Denver, Colorado.

29. Mr. Earle C. Troup, November 7-11, 1957, to attend the Institute for X-ray Technicians in Denver, Colorado.

30. Miss Rebecca S. Williams, September 28-October 4, 1957, to participate in the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

31. Mr. Paul W. Yoder, August 4-8, 1957, to participate in Annual Meeting of Colleges and Universities Personnel Association in Boulder, Colorado.

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES

I recommend that permission be granted to pay Mr. Robert A. Kolvoord, Head, Medical Communications, not to exceed \$2,500.00 per annum for motion picture production coordination, payments to be based on films prepared, and to be made from grant funds for this purpose, with the work to be accomplished outside the duty hours prescribed for Mr. Kolvoord under his present contract.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

I recommend that approval be granted to transfer \$3,795.00 from the account "Various Donors for Cancer Research" to the unexpended plant fund account "Building Addition Group I Equipment" to cover the increased cost of the Cobalt-60 machine for use in the new therapy area.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

I recommend that the following vacation and holiday schedule for 1957-58 be approved: (approved by Executive Committee on September 21, 1957)

1. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958

2. Christmas Vacation:

The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957

3. Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed).

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the contract director and the business manager, and approved by the Comptroller and President. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. CSE-24E, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$1,800 for the period of July 1, 1957 to December 31, 1957, for interim support of a Research Fellow (until application for regular grant can be acted upon). The project is directed by Dr. Grant Taylor. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Sidney Farber, Chairman, Committee on Chemotherapy of the National Advisory Cancer Council, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

2. Grant No. CS-9462, by which the National Cancer Institute provides an extension for the period August 31, 1957 - February 28, 1958, without additional funds for "Studies on Effects of Irradiation on Cervical Carcinoma and Normal Vaginal Cells". The project is directed by Dr. William O. Russell and Dr. Felix Rutledge.
3. Grant CS-9270 (C4), by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$21,217 for the period of June 1, 1957 - May 31, 1958, for research in "Clinical Investigation of a 22-mev Betatron in the Treatment of Cancers Infrequently Curable by Conventional Radiotherapy Techniques". The project is directed by Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. N. B. Hon, Head Grants Section, Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
4. Grant CS-9494, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$28,000 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958 for research in "Histochemical Techniques for Cancer Diagnosis (Community Level) & Cancer Research". The project will be directed by Dr. William O. Russell. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. N. B. Hon, Head Grants Section, Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
5. Contract AT-(40-1) 1828 A.E.C., by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, provides \$10,000 for the period of May 1, 1957 - April 30, 1958, for research in "Effects of Radiation on the Genetic System of Organisms in Relation to Their Physiological and Biochemical Systems". The project is directed by Dr. Mary L. Alexander. Acknowledgement should be made to the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Mr. John R. Moore, Director, Contract Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
6. Grant C-3416, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$8,349 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958 for research on "Immunochemical Studies of Abnormal Cancer Proteins". The project is directed by Dr. S. A. Karjala. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
7. Grant CY-3047 (C1) Bio, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,140 for the period December 1, 1957 - November 30, 1958, for research on "Role of Folic Acid, Vitamin B¹² and Pyridoxal Phosphate in Neogenesis". The project will be directed by Dr. V. M. Doctor. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
8. Grant CY-3048 (C1) Endo, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,320 for the period December 1, 1957 - November 30, 1958 for research on "Studies on the Metabolic Interrelationships Between Folic Acid and the Sex Hormones". The project will be directed by Dr. V. M. Doctor. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

9. Grant C-3504 M&G, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$4,913 for the period of September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Studies of Carcinogens with Clostridium Spores." The project will be directed by Dr. E. S. Wynne. Acknowledgement should be to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
10. Grant C-1785 (C5) BBC, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$6,000 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Studies of Plasma and Tissue Proteins in Neoplastic Diseases." The project will be directed by Dr. Bruno Jirgensons. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
11. Grant C-2890 (C1) M&G, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$14,490 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Genetic Aspects of Bovine Ocular Carcinoma." The project will be directed by Drs. J. L. Lush, D. Chambers, and W. O. Russell. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
12. Grant C-1751 (C4), by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$23,575 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Developmental Pathology and Etiology of Bovine Ocular Squamous Cell Carcinoma and its Related Benign Precursor Lesions." The project will be directed by Drs. W. O. Russell, Leon Dmochowski, and E. S. Wynne. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
13. Grant C-2952 (C1) A&I, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$19,308 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Attempts at Further Purification of the Mammary Tumor Inducing Agent in Mice." The project will be directed by Drs. Leon Dmochowski, A. C. Griffin, D. N. Ward, and R. B. Hurlbert. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
14. Grant CY-2873 (C1) Endo, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$7,810 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Molecular Structure and Estrogenic Activity." The project will be directed by Drs. Tad Patton and Leon Dmochowski. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.
15. Grant C-3416, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$8,349 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Immunochemical Studies of Abnormal Cancer Proteins." The project will be directed by Dr. S. A. Karjala. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland. *(See case file 6-1-58 to 10-1-58)*
16. Grant CY-2986 (C1) CY, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$13,800 for the period of September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Effects of Anti-Leukemia Agents on Spontaneous Leukemias of Mice." The projects will be directed by Drs. H.G. Taylor and A. Kirschbaum. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

17. Grant C-3283 RAD, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$6,112 for the period of May 1, 1957 - April 30, 1958, and an extension (C 3283 (C1) RAD), which provides \$4,807 for the period of May 1, 1958 - April 30, 1959, for research on "Radiation Effects on Dilute Solutions of Lysozyme." The project will be directed by Dr. R. J. Shalek. Acknowledgements should be made to Dr. R. G. Meader, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland.

18. Agreement by which the National Cancer Institute and the M. D. Anderson Hospital will conduct jointly a clinical cytology and laboratory research project into problems concerning the early diagnosis of pulmonary malignancy, for a period of approximately three years, contingent upon the availability of Federal funds. The agreement, entitled "Houston Sputum Survey Project", stipulates that the M. D. Anderson Hospital will supply: (1) Laboratory and office space, and storage facilities for the proper operation and maintenance of all phases of the program; (2) Surgical and clinical equipment for diagnostic procedures as performed in the hospital or clinic; (3) Professional assistance and guidance. The National Cancer Institute will supply: (1) Special laboratory equipment and supplies; (2) Office equipment and supplies as required; (3) Expendable and non-expendable supplies and equipment not considered as usual for hospital or clinic procedures; (4) Personnel, subject to review by the Project Director and approval of the Director of the M. D. Anderson Hospital.

NONGOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

1. Grant No. TIRC-50BR2, by which the Tobacco Industry Research Committee provides \$3,288 from June 1, 1957, for a period of six months as an additional appropriation for extension of grant for the "Pathologic-Anatomic Study of Cellular Changes in Human Lungs." The project is directed by Dr. William O. Russell. Acknowledgement should be made to Mr. Robert C. Hockett, Associate Scientific Director, Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

2. Grant P-26, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$16,851 for the period July 1, 1957 - February 28, 1959, for research in "The Effect of Neoplastic Tissues Upon the Nucleic Acid Metabolism of Normal Tissues or Organs." The project will be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

3. Grant IR-23K, Institutional Research Grant, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$37,375 for the period of September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

4. Anna Fuller Fund Award, by which The Anna Fuller Fund provides \$3,000 for the period June 1, 1957 - May 31, 1958, for research on the "Formation of Ribonucleic Acid in Cell Particles in Vitro." The project will be directed by Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert. Acknowledgement should be made to Mr. James W. Cooper, The Anna Fuller Fund, Post Office Box 1936, New Haven, Connecticut.
5. Grant t-IR-23J1 (t), by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$15,000 for the period November 1, 1957, - August 31, 1958, (10 months) for research on "Biological Investigations on the Mechanisms of Anti-Tumor Action and Selectivity of Effective Anti-Tumor Antibiotics." The project will be directed by Dr. Felix L. Haas. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.
6. Grant p-IR-23J1, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$9,484 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Factors Affecting Differentiation in Embryonic Thyroid Tissue and in Thyroid Neoplasms." The project will be directed by Dr. J. B. Trunnell. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.
7. Grant P-133, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$10,455 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "The Cytology of Human Cell Strains." The project will be directed by Dr. T. C. Hsu. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York, New York.
8. Grant p-IR-23J2(t), by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$1,500 for the period November 1, 1957 - August 1, 1958, for research on "Electroencephalographic Correlates of Adrenal Cortical Activity." The project will be directed by Dr. Robert W. Lansing. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.
9. Grant t-IR-23J2, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides \$21,626 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "Manners in Which Steroid Hormones Influence Cancers of the Prostate and Breast." The project will be directed by Dr. J. B. Trunnell. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.
10. Grant P-146, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. provides \$11,736 for the period September 1, 1957, - August 31, 1958, for research on "The Interconversion, by in-vitro Methods, of the Pyrimidine Nucleotides and the Biosynthesis of Polynucleotide Cytosine." The project will be directed by Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Harry M. Weaver, Administrator for Research, American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

11. Grant, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division, provides \$1,000 toward expenses for presentation of the M. D. Anderson Hospital Twelfth Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research in March 1958. Acknowledgement should be made to the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division, 5014 Bull Creek Road, Austin, Texas.
12. Grant, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division provides \$1,000 toward expenses for presentation of the M. D. Anderson Hospital Second Annual Clinical Conference in November 1957. Acknowledgement should be made to the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division, 5014 Bull Creek Road, Austin, Texas.
13. Grant, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division, provides \$4,597.50 for the period September 1, 1957 - February 28, 1958 for "Training of Tumor Registry Technicians." The project will be directed by Miss Eleanor Macdonald. Acknowledgement should be made to the American Cancer Society, Inc., Texas Division, 5014 Bull Creek Road, Austin, Texas.
14. Grant, by which the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health provides \$850.00 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "The Relation of Electroencephalographic and Psychological Changes in Hypothyroidism." The project will be directed by Dr. Robert W. Lansing. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Wayne Holtzman, Associate Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas.
15. Grant, by which The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health provides \$2,454.00 for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, for research on "The Influence of Conditioned Stress on Tumor Growth." The project will be directed by Dr. Alan Krasnoff. Acknowledgement should be made to Dr. Wayne Holtzman, Associate Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas.

CONTRACTS (BUSINESS)

The following contracts have been executed on behalf of the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Inter-agency Contract 4413-178A with The University of Texas Dental Branch, signed by Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., Director and Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Business Manager, for the M. D. Anderson Hospital, and Dr. J. V. Olson, Dean, and Mrs. Elna Birath, Business Manager, for the Dental Branch, covering the period September 1, 1957, - August 31, 1958, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide laundry services for the Dental Branch in an amount not to exceed \$8,500. This Inter-agency Contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 30, 1957.

2. Inter-agency Contract 4413-179 with The University of Texas Dental Branch, signed by Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., Director, and Mr. Joe E. Boyd, Jr., Business Manager, for the M. D. Anderson Hospital, and Dr. J. V. Olson, Dean, and Mrs. Elna Birath, Business Manager for the Dental Branch, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide physical plant services for the period September 1, 1957 - August 31, 1958, at a cost not to exceed \$90,000. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on August 12, 1957.

GIFTS

I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

1. \$300.00 from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice-President and Senior Trust Officer, First City National Bank, Houston, Texas, in the form of a check, for cancer research in the memory of Mamie Stein Cohen. This bequest made to the M. D. Anderson Foundation for Cancer Research by Executor of the Estate. Resolution by the Trustees of M. D. Anderson Foundation that such grant be made to the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute.
2. \$250.00 from Duval Sulphur & Potash Company, Mr. V. J. Thornhill, Secretary, 17th Floor Mellie Esperson Building, Houston, Texas, in the form of a check, for research and treatment of Leukemia in memory of Mr. George F. Zoffman.
3. \$250.00 from Mr. Morris Rauch, Post Office Box 243, Houston Texas, in the form of a check, for payment on 1953 pledge for building and equipment.
4. \$714.00 from Electrical Workers Union of Amarillo, Texas, Mr. George E. Broome, Box 2370, Amarillo, Texas, in the form of two checks, for the building and equipment fund in memory of Mr. H. E. "Pete" Broome.
5. \$983.73 from A & P Manager's Benefit Association, Mr. H. A. Fuchs, Secretary, Post Office Box 1247, Houston 1, Texas, in the form of a check, for research fund to be used in Diagnostic Radiology.
6. \$2,000.00 from the Texas Medical Center, Inc., 1133 M. D. Anderson Boulevard, Houston 25, Texas, in the form of a check, as the sixth and seventh payments to assist in the operation of the Negro Annex.
7. \$500.00 from The First Presbyterian Church, Mrs. Carl Williams, Church Secretary, 5300 South Main, Houston, Texas, in the form of a check, for the Frances King Black Memorial Fund for cancer research.

8. \$4,700.00 from the Texas Medical Center, Inc., 1133 M. D. Anderson Boulevard, Houston 25, Texas, in the form of a check, to be used toward the repairs of the M. D. Anderson Hospital White Annex-406 Webster Street, Houston, Texas.
9. \$224.67 from Ladies' Auxiliary to the Texas Rural Letter Carriers Association, Mrs. R. C. Rainwater, President, Oklaunion, Texas, for the unallocated fund.
10. \$20,000.00 from Mr. J. R. McDougald, 1210 American National Bank Building, Beaumont, Texas, in the form of a check drawn on the estate of Miss Mary Isabella Love, Deceased, to be used as a research fund "to aid in the study of cancer of the blood and lymph glands," in accordance with an agreement between Mr. Burnell Waldrep, Attorney for The University of Texas and Mr. J. R. McDougald, Attorney for Miss Love's estate.
11. \$500.00 representing payment of the first half of contribution of \$1,000.00, from Mr. George P. Mitchell, Houston Club Building, Houston, Texas, in the form of a check, for purchase of a surgical camera.
12. \$200.00 from Mr. Donalee L. Tabern, Head, Department of Radio-Pharmaceuticals, Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Illinois, in the form of a check, for research in our radio-isotope program.
13. The gifts under \$100.00 as listed on the attached sheets, all of which have been acknowledged by the institution.

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, Jr., M. D.
D i r e c t o r

DONATIONS \$100.00 AND LESS

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
2/28	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kaufman	3010 M.A.S. St., Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Henry Greenberg
"	Gulf Oil Corporation	Box 2100, Houston 1, Tex.	20.00	Research	Mrs. C. C. Lomax
"	American Legion Auxiliary Mueller-Schaffner Unit 369	Westhoff, Texas	13.80	Pat.Care	
3/1	Comptroller's Department Humble Oil & Refinery Co.	292 Humble Bldg., Houston	15.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	The Grocers Supply Co., Inc.	11 No. Jackson St., Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. & Mrs. A.F. Castello	2408 Goldsmith, Houston 25	3.00	Bldg. & Eq.	Mrs. Sam Davis
"	Mr. Paul Millsapps	5304 Suger Hill Drive, Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	American Legion Aux. 211 c/o Enriqueta Gomez	497 Medina, Eagle Pass, Texas	10.00	Research	
"	Mr. & Mrs. Homer F. Junker	2226 Shakespeare Rd., Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Ramon Schneider
3/4	Mrs. Beatrice Graves	c/o Your Gift Shop P.O. Box 298, Sweeney, Texas	10.00	Contingency	Mr. C.S. Mitchell Mr. Beryl Ray
"	Sibyl Kartus	7224 Staffordshire, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Miss Pauline Gordon
"	Cash Receipts, Remittance Section, Humble Oil & Ref.	P.O. Box 2180, Houston 1, Tex.	11.60	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mrs. E. Schaffer	3619 No. Braeswood, Houston	5.00	Research	Henry Greenberg
"	Philip D. Manning	1625 Main St., Houston 2, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mrs. Shirley Blankfield	314 So. Vince, Pasadena, Texas	3.00	Research	Miss Pauline Gordon
"	Mrs. G. Frank Lipper	1104 Berthea St., Houston	5.00	Research	Miss Pauline Gordon Henry Greenberg

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
3/5	Mrs. W. B. Grove	2409 Nottingham Blvd. Fort Worth, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mrs. R. D. Gray	254 Norview, Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	W. Kosse Schmidt	1708-9 C&I Life Bldg., Ho.	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mrs. J.E. Pomeroy, Jr.	P.O. Box 1014, Pasadena	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. W. H. Highams	3001 Kirby Dr. at W. Alabama Houston 6, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. C. M. Hinton	Oil Reserves Corporation Prudential Bldg., Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. Leo R. Portney
"	Office staff of R. L. Schneider	Room 512 - Humble Bldg. Houston, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. Paul Pearce	Room 509 - Humble Bldg. Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Margery Melville	4001 Amherst, Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Dr. C. S. Greusel	927 Medical Arts Bldg., Houston	5.00	Research	Miss Edna Noble
"	Mrs. Fred Alsbury Mrs. S. C. Bannette Mrs. C. L. Cron Mrs. J. L. Bianchi Mrs. R. B. Cran Mrs. Lynn T. Elliott Mrs. Wyatt M. Jones, Jr. Mrs. H. H. McKelvey Mrs. C. J. Newby Mrs. Jordan B. Oates Mrs. R. W. Steffler Mrs. James McPheters Mrs. James T. Mitchell	8806 Sager Dr., Bellaire, Tex. 5323 Pocahantas, Bellaire 2523 Qinz, Houston, Texas 3527 Merrick, Houston, Texas 9709 Bassoan, Houston, Texas 73 Huntley Dr., Houston, Tex. 5959 Belmark, Houston, Texas 509 Bolwar, Houston, Texas 3415 Overbrook Lane, Houston #9, Sleepy Oaks Lane, Houston 4923 Hull, Houston, Texas 4835 Stillbrooke Dr., Bellaire 3406 Prospect, Houston	35.00	Research	Bruce Townsend
"	Dr. & Mrs. A. J. Ballantyne	3207 Oakmont, Houston, Texas	3.50	Contingency	Mr. Albert Meyerson

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
3/6	Mrs. Henry Greenberg	2230 Sheridan, Houston	5.00	Research	Miss Pauline Gordon Mr. Albert Meyerson
"	Mrs. Virginia Gray Hail	4403 Woodside, Houston 23	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Miss Kate Coultrup	4927 Arvilla Lane, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. O. L. Barrows
3/11	Mr. & Mrs. Jack H. Bennett	Box 159, Sour Lake, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Henritta Lininger
"	Q. P. Store Employees	Sour Lake, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Henritta Lininger
"	Mrs. H. I. Hyde	1730 Hawthorne, Houston	5.00	Contingency	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Sud	520 Bank of the SW Bldg.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Henry Greenberg
"	Victoria & Geo. Ehernsberger Mrs. E. Sixt Anita & Ernest Saage	621 Janisch Rd., Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Henritta Lininger
"	Mr. & Mrs. Russel A. Broach	718 So. Shaver, Pasadena	5.00	Research	Mr. Ramon Schneider
"	Mr. & Mrs. Allen D. Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	3.50	Contingency	J. C. Willis, Sr.
"	Fraternal Order of Eagles San Jacinto Auxiliary 3098	Houston 15, Texas	5.00	Pediatrics	
"	Mrs. Tooley E. Lusk	305 W. Main, Brenham, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Bertha Fishback Wheless
"	Mrs. Edgar Tobin	Edgar Tobin Aerial Surveys San Antonio 6, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	Gen. Hubert R. Harmon
"	Mrs. Lester Sala	Troup, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. I. E. Tackett
"	Mrs. St. Elmo Higgins	Rt.1, Box 32, Naples, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	
"	Dr. & Mrs. L. B. Sowell	7374 Fairway, Houston 17	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Amos Dietz
3/13	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	2620 So. Calumet, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Henry Greenberg Miss Pauline Gordon Mr. Albert Meyerson

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
3/13	Mrs. Alic Bruce Currllin	4524 Merrie Lane, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Ramon Schneider
3/15	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 So. McGregor, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Albert Meyerson Mr. Henry Greenberg Mrs. Mitchell Zindler
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Dumas Mr. & Mrs. H. W. Robertson Mr. & Mrs. John Goble	Dumas Insurance Agency P. O. Box 2, Waco, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Herman Frazier
"	Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood Dr., Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Dr. J. Edw. Hodges
"	Mrs. H. Worth Jones	4716 Bellaire Blvd., Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mr. Cary F. Gross
"	Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Legnon	6947 Japonica, Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. Arthur Lawrence
"	Cora Balhorn Mabel Cramer	2402 Watts Rd., Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Tom Mowdy
"	American Legion Auxiliary Mrs. C.E. Thorp, Treasurer	Sweetwater, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. John Majors
"	Order of the Rainbow for Girls	Cameron, Texas	3.00	Research	Mr. Tom Mowdy
"	Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Pylant Mrs. H. M. Baines	7907 Pecan Villas, Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. D. O. Rudine
"	Grand International Auxiliary Div. 256, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers	7513 Bywood St., Houston	18.50	Research	Elizabeth Alsworth
"	Mr. and Mrs. A.B. Grant	Box 736, San Juan, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Nolan J. Evans
3/18	Mrs. Charles H. White	1204 Dogwood Dr., Pasadena	10.00	Research	Mr. Arthur Lawrence Mrs. John W. Blau
"	Max Levin & Maurice Lazarus	Foley Bros. Dry Goods, Houston	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Julia D. Badger

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
3/19	Mrs. Lee Burton	8549 Western Dr., Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. Dorsey S. Perry
"	Hettie W. Ray	P.O. Box 3366, Bellaire	2.00	Research	Julia Devere Badger
"	Standard So. Corporation	P.O. Box 243, Houston 1, Tex.	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Herman Gibson
"	Mrs. Lola Slobbe	P.O. Box 1646, St. Petersburg, Florida	5.00	Research	Mr. Arthur Slobbe
3/20	Am. Legion Aux. Unit 472	7599 Ave. C., Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. Arthur Lawrence
3/22	Pilot Club, c/o Mrs. Frances Kelley	Box 324, Alpine, Texas	10.00	Research	
"	C. M. Hinton	Oil Res. Corp., Prudential Bldg., Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. O. A. Fleming
"	Mrs. Wm. H. LaRue, Jr.	3790 Purdue, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. F. H. Gibson
"	Frances Goff	6710 Travis, Houston	5.00	Bldg.&Eq.	Mr. Jack Lewallen
"	Mrs. Cora & Thresa McGuffey	5615 H.M.C. #12, Houston	3.00	Research	Mr. Milton Greenfield, Sr.
3/27	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Rt. 2, Troup, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J.W. Hodges
"	Mr. & Mrs. George Madale	2003 So. Wayside, Houston 23	5.00	Research	Arthur Lawrence
"	Helen Cates Coe	2104 Marguerite St., Bay City	2.00	Research	Mrs. Elizabeth Hawkins
"	Algebra II Class of San Jacinto Sr. High School c/o Mrs. James A. Morcom	5535 Pine St., Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mrs. Celia Zelen
"	Myra Tankersley, Treas. Altrusa Club	San Angelo, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. George Wright
"	Mr. & Mrs. C.E. Van Wart	6433 Mercer St., Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Jansie Holtom
"	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. B. White	5316 Mandell, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Maude Phillips

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u> \$	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
3/27	Mrs. Albert E. Smith	5818 Annapolis, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Wayne R. Collier
"	Mr. & Mrs. Geo. T. Morse, Jr.	1660 So. Blvd., Houston	20.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. C.O. Brown, Sr.
3/28	First Nat'l. Bank of Chillicothe, Texas	Chillicothe, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Pat H. Simmons
"	The State National Bank of Denison	Denison, Texas	15.00	Research	Mr. Rue O'Neill
3/29	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Troup, Texas	3.50	Research	Mr. Ira Moon
"	Mr. & Mrs. Merlin Toler	Sweetwater, Texas	6.75	Unalloc.	Mr. D.A. Clark Mrs. S.I. Edwards Mrs. Josephine Daniel
"	Faye Fitzpatrick, Sec. San Jacinto Aux. 3098	12942 Market St. Rd., Ho.	10.00	Pediatrics	
4/1	Elsie Jahnke)Oxford Mrs. Virginia G. Hail) St. Kate Coultrup)Prayer Group	421 Oxford St., Houston 4403 Woodside, Houston 4927 Arvilla Lane, Houston	10.00 2.50 2.50	Research Research Research	Henrietta Lininger
4/2	Mrs. Joe Bayer	8418 Hatton St., Houston	5.00	Research	Deborah Benton
"	Miss Caroline Smith	2429 W. Holcombe - Houston	25.00		Frances King Black Memorial Fund
"	First Methodist Church - Men's Sunday School Class	Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. G. B. Watson	Box 248 - Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. Bryan Pettus	Box 7099 - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Dr. & Mrs. L. M. Bukowski	2136 Stanmore - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Heights State Bank of Houston - Employees	Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Roy A. Glasgow	1300 W. Sterling, Pasadena	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	D. E. Johnson	1840 Sul Ross - Pasadena	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton

4/2	Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Zipperly	1520 Chihuahua - Laredo	5.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. H. A. James, Jr.	1730 Saxon - Houston	5.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	A.L.A. #200 - c/o Justina Fustka, Tress.	Rt. 1, Box 117, Sealy, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	- - - -
4/3	Falthrop Sunday School Class Trinity Presbyterian Church 7400 Lawndale, Houston	7400 Lawndale - Houston	5.00 1.00	Research Research	Mrs. Hester Ray Mrs. Hester Ray
"	Mr. & Mrs. Richard L. Matthews	3623 Linkwood Dr. Houston 25	10.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	John W. Tinnell, Jr.	3206 Ferndale - Houston 6	2.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Virginia & Varium Bryant	6419 Walkway - Houston 8	5.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	Sam Houston Life Ins. Co. Employees	3030 Louisiana - Houston 6	10.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	A. L. Kocurek, Downtown Duplicating Co.	711 Main Street - Houston 2	10.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	Magnolia Petroleum Co. Houston Dist. Employees	Box 1740 - Houston 1	10.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. R. Hammann	3618 Merrick - Sour Lake	5.00	Research	Mrs. Edna Willis Anderson
"	First National Bank Person- nel, Officers & Directors	Chillicothe, Texas	15.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Arkley L. Bell, Pres.	First National Bank of Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Ledbetter Mr. & Mrs. Robt. C. Shoemaker Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Reynolds	c/o First Nat'l. Bank Chillicothe, Texas	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	L. S. Bosworth Company, Inc.	1512 Center St. - Houston	8.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. A. G. Fummal	Box 515 - Chillicothe, Tex.	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Sam S. Semo	1802 Hazard, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert
"	Mrs. F. R. Anderson	2625 Fairbanks, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
4/4	Mrs. W. M. Hart (Teacher) for Judy Levin's Classmates	2235 North Boulevard	10.00	Research	Mr. Elliott Levin
"	Mr. & Mrs. Eulas Hale	3522 Robinhood, Hou. 5	3.00	Research	Mrs. Etna Willis Anderson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kilgore	6528 Wakeforest, Hou. 5	4.00	Research	Mrs. Etna Willis Anderson
"	C. E. Gory	3008 Pittsburgh - Houston	10.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Mrs. I. T. Hockaday	1903 Lauderdale - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Etna Willis Anderson
"	Jane Earle Bruce	4524 Merrie Lane - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	R. L. Schneider
4/8	Beckville Chapter 273 O.E.S. Vivian Tompkins, Treas.	Box 224, Beckville, Texas	5.00	Research	
"	A. H. Keen	c/o General Electric Co. 1312 Live Oak - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. E. Anderson
"	Mrs. James H. Powell	126 McNeel Rd. San Antonio	10.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	H. J. Tabor	Chillicothe, Texas	6.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	A.L.A. 472 - c/o Virginia Vanston, Treasurer	7599 Ave. C - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Fannie Sparrows
"	Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Smith	6516 Ave. F - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Hester Ann Ray
"	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Sims	Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Dr. & Mrs. L. B. Sowell	7374 Fairway - Houston 17	5.00	Unalloc.	A. H. O'Tyson
"	Alvina Riesel & Mrs. J. Edw. Brown	1229 Heights Blvd. Houston 8	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Hester Ann Ray
"	Mrs. Catherine Marklans	Route 1, Billings, Montana	20.00	Research	Herbert J. Cheshire
"	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Ahrens	7807 Santa Elena, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	Employees - Mainland Mort. Co.	3008 Caroline St. - Houston	16.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Mainland Mortgage Co.	3008 Caroline - Houston	25.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Mrs. A. R. Alexander & Neighbors	6613 Avenue F - Houston	17.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Benton Ray

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
4/8	Mrs. Elizabeth Smith	6512 Avenue F - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Hester Ann Ray
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robt. B. Turner	Box 1812 - Houston	25.00	Unalloc.	Hester Ann Ray
"	(Mr. & Mrs. D. P. Accho (Mrs. R. W. Cove (Mr. Duncan E. Brooks (Mr. W. J. Hunkler	1316 Waverly - Houston 8	10.00	Research	L. O. King
"	Joe E. House	3400 Montrose - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	R. B. Turner	R. B. Everett & Co. Box 1812 - Houston	50.00	Unalloc.	Hester Ann Ray
4/10	Office Force - Glenn Mfg. Co., Inc.	Amory, Mississippi	10.00	Unalloc.	M. J. Halyard
"	Mrs. Charles Flynn	4107 Sunset - Houston	7.50	Unalloc.	J. B. Bridges
"	Liberty Women's Club c/o Mrs. M. H. Garrett	3304 Lincoln Drive Liberty, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	H. D. Watson
"	G. R. Younkin, E. D.	5124 Old Richmond Rd. - Hou.	15.00	Research	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Employees - Peden Iron & Steel Co.	Box 1891 - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Joe Moore
"	Arabia Temple Chanters c/o A. G. Rollfing, Sec'y. Treas.	Box 335 - Houston 1	10.00	Research	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	J. M. Stovall, Jr. and Donald Prather	307 So. States Life Bldg. 3400 Montrose Blvd. Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	H. L. Calvert, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Burr	2245 University Blvd. Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	James A. Walsh	Box 1657 - Houston 1	15.00	Research	Deborah Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Anthony	3218 Southmore - Houston 4	5.00	Research	Mrs. Hester Ray
4/12	June Harris & Louise McDonald	1802 Saxon Dr. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	J. L. Cox
"	Mrs. Hilery Richard	10706 Oswego - Houston	2.00	Research	Debbie Benton

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
4/12	Terry Bryden	810 Creager - Houston	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Miles C. Murphy	1506 Chia - Houston	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Wm. W. Bankerd, Jr.	2011 Althea - Houston	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	J. W. Derr	Box 1675 - Houston	15.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Wm. Whitehead	c/o J. A. Walsh & Co. Box 1675 - Houston	10.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Jimmy Lane	3007 Cullen - Houston	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Donna Morrison	Box 1675 - Houston	1.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Bill Barta	4128 Clay - Houston	1.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Annabelle Stelzig	Box 1675 - Houston	1.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Patsy Phillips	Box 1675 - Houston	1.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Misc. Donations from J. A. Walsh Co. Employees	Box 1675 - Houston	9.25	Research	Debbie Benton
"	(First Nat'l. Bank Employees & Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Grimes Mrs. Alleene Guy	Quanah, Texas Chillicothe, Texas	30.00	Unalloc.	(Mr. Pat H. Simmons (Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. F. E. Jolly	2224 Colquitt, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. E. C. Anderson
"	Mrs. J. F. Bruns	534 Threlkeld - Houston 7	20.00	Research	- - - -
"	Mrs. Garland W. Voorhees	3811 Amherst - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Clemmie Anderson
"	Myron B. Marks	711 Main St. Suite 305 - Hou.	7.50	Unalloc.	Isadore Kobb
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Magill	Box 1530 - Brownsville	2.50	Research	Casper Arneson
4/15	Mr. & Mrs. Leo Tilles	4029 Silverwood, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. C. O. Brown
"	James E. Adams	Rt. 7, Box 1065 - Houston	1.00	Research	
"	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Hanovich	3866 Wentworth - Houston 4	5.00	Research	Mr. Lex O. Carmichael
"	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Frank	3522 Arbor - Houston 4	5.00	Research	Mr. Lex O. Carmichael

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
4/15	Mrs. F. P. Wright	2648 Greenbrier - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	Mr. & Mrs. R. Coffey	Box 467 - Longview, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. John W. Porter
"	Dr. & Mrs. N. M. Goodloe	3652 Ella Lee Lane - Hou. 19	5.00	Research	J. W. Gilliland
"	Mr. & Mrs. Herbert M. Lemex	1507 Vassar - Houston 6	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	Mrs. Louise Lovejoy	5104 Caroline - Houston 4	3.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Anthony	3218 Southmore - Houston 4	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. H. Hall
4/18	Mrs. James T. Butler	9633 Maribelle - Houston	5.00	Research	Debbie Benton
"	Lee & Sidney Ladin	Box 6715 - Houston 5	20.00	Contingency	Irving Alexander & Mrs. Izzie Harris
"	Mrs. S. J. Roberts	4711 Tamarisk - Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mrs. Anderson
"	San Jacinto Aux. 3098	12942 Market St. Rd. Houston	5.00	Pediatrics	- - - - -
"	Mr. Harry Ceasarini	25 W. 43rd St. Suite 1112 New York, N. Y.	7.50	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Mr. M. C. Pollock	25 W. 43rd St. Suite 1112 New York, N. Y.	10.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Dale	2159 Pelham Dr. Houston 19	15.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Houston Office Employees - Cooper-Bessemer	2705 Danville St. - Houston 6	15.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
4/24	Mrs. Joe Bill Thompson	2706 Helena - Houston	1.00	Patient Wel- fare	Miss Jerry Speich
"	Mrs. Prentiss E. Smith	Box 1426 - Hattisburg, Miss.	1.00	Pat. Welfare	Miss Jerry Speich
"	Phrona & H. E. Green	5570 Doliver - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	W. A. Russell, Betty & Marie	3769 Sunset Blvd. - Houston 25	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Mr. & Mrs. Stewart N. Campbell	2115 Bancroft Lane - Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Berly	3708 Wroxtton - Houston 5	2.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
4/24	Charles M. Cooper	The Temple Tribune Pub. Co. Temple, Oklahoma	5.00	Research	Bruce B. Shelton
"	F. I. Cobb	Ft. Worth, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. D. Lindley
"	Paul J. McConnell	Box 19266 - Houston 24	25.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Mrs. Pauline O. Kelley	7515 Keller - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Hester Ray
"	Mrs. T. J. Taylor III, Pres. 1933 Study Club	Jefferson, Texas	16.15	Unalloc.	- - - - -
"	Fayette & Tommy Mills	5534 Shamrock - Houston 17	3.00	Pat. Care	Mae Rushing
"	Mrs. J. H. Mitchell	419 E. 24th St. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
4/29	Mrs. F. M. Stauffer	2318 Driscoll - Houston	2.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	E. S. Budd	806 No. Gay St. Mt. Vernon, O.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	H. A. Gehres	2 Arden Lane - Mt. Vernon, Ohio	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	B. C. Thiel	1100 Oak St., Mt. Vernon, O.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Dennis L. Gallogly	928 E. High St. Mt. Vernon, O.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Ralph L. Boyer	1011 New Gambier Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ohio	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	(E. Frederick	302 Martinsburg Road			
"	(Mt. Vernon, Ohio	30.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	(L. F. Williams	Box 386, Mt. Vernon, O.			
"	(T. B. Helsel	7 Highland Ct. Mt. Vernon, O.			
"	(S. F. Lamb	400 E. Vine St. Mt. Vernon, O.			
"	(R. F. Iay	Harcourt Rd., Mt. Vernon, O.			
"	(S. E. Johnson	115 Wooster, Mt. Vernon, O.			
"	Bonnie & Ed Pearson	4514 Tonawanda - Bellaire, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	M. H. "Bob" Searman
"	Mrs. Lillie Grantham	Box 42, Mesilla Park, New Mex.	10.00	Unalloc.	David E. Grantham
"	Beady & Nathan Lewis	405 Travis St. , Houston	10.00	Research	(Milton Greenfield (Elsie Maier (Elliot Levin

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/1	Mrs. Jane G. Rishworth	407 No. Penna. Indiana- polis, Indiana	15.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. Ida M. Goff
"	Isabelle & Alfred Weaver	401 Shell Bldg. - Houston 2	10.00	Vol. Fund	Frank S. Carothers
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Blumberg	259 Pine Hollow - Houston 19	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Verna C. Patton
"	Clara F. Morris	905 Joesphine	10.00	Unalloc.	Clara L. Wilson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	2131 Grand Ave. Liberty	10.00	Unalloc.	Frank Carothers
"	Ellen V. Daniel	2404 Indian Trail - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Effie Michel
"	Misses Bessie & Miriam Pratlow	2131 Grand Ave. -Liberty	5.00	Research	Mrs. Effie Michel
"	Miss Dora Greenberg	2526 Glenhaven - Houston 25	5.00	Research	Mrs. Ruby Swidler
"	Mr. & Mrs. A. B. Greenberg	2526 Glenhaven - Houston 25	5.00	Research	Mrs. Ruby Swidler
5/2	Mr. & Mrs. Joel T. Fuller	3770 Sunset - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Allen B. White
"	Mrs. W. Maniha	2323 Dunstan - Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Manikum
"	Muriel Lee	M. D. Anderson Hospital	5.00	Cont.	Mrs. E. W. Anderson
"	Fidelis Sunday School Class Bellaire Presbyterian Church	c/o Mrs. E. E. Shotts, Treas. Bellaire - 5220 Valerie St.	7.50	Research	Mrs. H. H. Bradley
"	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Spearman	Box 143 - South Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Reba Beatrice Reid
"	Ladies Bible Class - First Methodist Church	c/o Mrs. W. F. Glassmire Box 704 - Groves, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. W. L. Greenhaw
"	Green Thumb Garden Club	c/o Ora Bussey 2228 Centennial, Liberty, Texas	1.00	Research	- - - -
"	V. D, R. G. & Mrs. Florence Way	1010 Waltway - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Hermian Bradley
"	Mrs. Virgie Riviere Mrs. J. E. Rogers	Box 265, Liberty, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Effie Michel
"	Houston Post Dist. Mgr. & Carriers - Spring Branch Area	c/o J. F. Daniel, Jr. Box 19115 - Houston 24	18.00	Unalloc.	Ramon L. Schneider

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/2	Mr. & Mrs. Henry A. Sauer	2027 Harold St. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	F. S. Carothers
"	Condit Elementary School Faculty c/o Mrs. Virginia Turner, Treas.	5005 Laurel St. Bellaire, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. H. H. Bradley
5/3	Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Hudson	4415 Nenana Dr., Bellaire	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Allen B. White
5/7	Mrs. R. V. Hanrahan	2722 Revere, Apt. 105 - Hou.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. F. S. Carothers
"	Tom Rutledge	Terrell, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Cumby Cartwright
"	Mrs. Grace Penland	c/o 924 N. 21st - Waco	3.00	Research	Mrs. Ralph McDaniel
"	Misses Ethel & Frances Standefer	924 N. 21st St. Waco, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. Ralph McDaniel
"	Mr. & Mrs. James Adair	103 Calvi Court - Bellaire	10.00	Research	Linda Atkins
"	Mr. & Mrs. Stanford Alexander	1910 Brunson - Houston 25	10.00	Unalloc.	Irving Debrouner
"	Mrs. Josephine L. Brandt	3743 Ingold - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Robt. M. Miller, Jr.
"	Benj Feld	P. O. Box 276 - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ray Tartak
5/8	Mary & William Tandy	1727 Banks St., Houston 6	5.00	Research	Mr. L. D. Inglet
"	Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Clark	2100 West First Ave. Corsicana, Texas	4.00	Unalloc.	Dr. & Mrs. Fred Owen
"	J. F. Florian	6669 Fairfield - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	T. J. Blackburn Syrup Works	Jefferson, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	H. D. Watson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Phil Stietenroth	Box 134 - Bellaire, Texas	6.00	Research	Mrs. H. H. Bradley
"	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Simmons	1204 Trenton Lane - Baytown	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Nana Hatchell
"	Weingarten-Alexander Family	c/o J. Weingarten, Inc. Box 1698 - Houston	25.00	Research	Irving Debrouner
"	Burke Baker	Box 1931 - Houston	25.00	Research	W. F. Aschenbeck
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Suggs	1114 Sheffield - Bellaire	5.00	Research	P. A. Reed
"	Mrs. H. G. Twyman	6428 Auden - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. H. H. Hilburn

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/8	Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Whitehead	3233 Calumet - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. E. Anderson
5/10	Mrs. Grace Knox	1309 So. Euclid, #2 Sioux Falls, S. D.	5.00	Research	W. R. Gilliam
"	Mr. & Mrs. Carl Dillon	3503 Drummond - Houston	10.00	Pat. Care	Frank S. Carothers
"	Benj Feld	P. O. Box 276 - Houston 1	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lillie Kaplan
5/14	Frederick A. Carpenter, M. D.	4038 Fernwood - Houston 21	15.00	Unalloc.	J. F. Zilker
"	Mrs. Emma Barkuloo and Mrs. Mary Podea	1824 Richmond - Houston 6	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Cena Barkuloo & Mrs. W. J. Jordan
"	Mr. & Mrs. George D. Clark	4010 Overbrook Dr. Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. J. E. Bentz
"	Matilda Kilgore	1824 Richmond - Houston 6	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. J. Jordan Mrs. Cena Barkuloo
"	Mrs. Joe Sacks	5727 H.M.C. #3 - Houston	3.00	Research	- - - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine	1001 Cotton Exch. Bldg. Hou.	10.00	Unalloc.	Wm. F. Aschenbeck
"	Mr. & Mrs. Paul Wallace, Jim & Anne	3770 Norfolk - Houston	5.00	Research	Werner P. Haxthausen
"	Lottie & Zoe Sheldon - Lillin & John Sheldon	5642 Chevy Chase - Houston	20.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
5/15	Mr. & Mrs. J. Roy Quinby Mr. & Mrs. Jack Haynes Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Byrd	Chillicothe, Texas 621 2nd Ave., Liberal, Kan. 2516 Yamparika, Vernon, Tex.	10.00	Unalloc.	Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Booth	4617 So. Versailles - Dallas	5.00	Unalloc.	Debbie Benton
"	Mr. & Mrs. L. D. Sugg	6701 Edloe - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Dr. & Mrs. M. J. Meynier, Jr.	47 Briar Hollow - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	H. Lyle Calvert, Jr.
"	Billie Jeanne Taylor	2028 Buffalo Dr. - Houston	15.00	Research	D. G. Dodds
"	The A. Harold Rack Family	4911 Metropolitan New Orleans, La.	5.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Lee C. Gammill	2735 Fenwood R., Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/16	The W. C. Taylors	Kaufman, Texas	5.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	The E. W. Taylors	3301 Westridge, Houston	15.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. Fred McClure Mrs. Grace McClure	1460 Godwin St. - Houston	6.00	Research	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Spence	418 W. 8th St. - Tyler	10.00	Research	Lee C. Stedman
"	Mr. & Mrs. R. A. Baughman	Box 4017 - Baytown	7.50	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Edna & Ila Pinckard	4425 Pease Ave. - Houston 23	6.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
5/20	Mr. & Mrs. B. G. Halfrich	2135 Lexington - Houston	2.50	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	A. A. Swank, V. Pres. Beard & Stone Elect. Co.	Polk & Milam - Houston	10.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	D. H. Schuenemann	1401 Scharpe - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mrs. Lee Trawuk	245 Evans St. - Houston 17	6.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. Reed	3rd & Market Sts. - Hearne	5.00	Unalloc.	J. B. Christian
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Butler Mr. & Mrs. D. J. Butler	8226 Glen Valley - Houston 703 Canary Circle - Pasadena	10.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	So. Houston Jr. High Faculty	Box 448 - So. Houston, Texas	13.00	Research	Roy Irby
"	Carl Crews	c/o T&P Rwy. - Roscoe, Texas	5.00	Research	W. S. Cundiff
"	Mrs. A. L. Martin	1104 E. 14th St. - Sweetwater	10.00	Research	W. S. Cundiff
"	I. Tom Hockaday	Box 1703 - Houston	7.50	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mrs. F. A. Shows	5237 Kiam - Houston	20.00	Unalloc.	- - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. Albert F. Wallace	7021 So. Main - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Wayne Adams
"	Employees of Photographic Laboratories	3101 San Jacinto - Houston 4	25.00	Research	J. Frank Zilker
"	Stelzig Saddlery Co., Inc.	Box 4544 - Houston 13	10.00	Research	Fritz Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. G. W. Buvinghausen	729 E. 19th St. - Houston 8	5.00	Research	Fritz Wolfer

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/20	Mrs. Robert L. Johnson	6207 Grovewood - Houston 8	3.50	Research	Fritz Wolfer
"	Miss Martha E. McGinty	3004 Leek St. - Houston 4	10.00	Research	Fritz Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. T. Paul Jones Mr. & Mrs. R. E. Allely Mr. & Mrs. Dan Fertsch Mr. & Mrs. Ben H. Rice, III Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Adams	4902 Fern - Bellaire	6.00	Unalloc.	Alfred J. Laudon
5/24	Walter & Ella Inglet	Rt. 1, Box 16 - Willis, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	L. D. Inglet, Sr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert O Biering	3023 Winslow - Houston	5.00	Research	Mr. A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. F. Blount	721 Wainwright - Houston 25	5.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	The Baumbush Family	5002 Stimson - Houston	5.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Herschel J. Wood	3947 Kirby Dr. - Houston	10.00	Pat. Welfare	Leslie C. Witten
"	Mr. & Mrs. G. Kendrick	#2 Asbury Place - Houston	5.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Moore	1117 Calumet - Houston 4	5.00	Unalloc.	Louis Tajan
"	Mrs. Robert T. Storm	8244 Wier Dr. - Houston	3.00	Cont.	Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Robinson Mr. & Mrs. G. U. Robinson	1824 Richmond - Houston	2.00	Research	Mrs. W. J. Jordan
"	Mr. & Mrs. S.T.N. Clark	4950 Culmore - Houston 21	4.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mrs. A. R. Lewis Albert R. Lewis, Jr. Boys in Shop	Houston Electro Plating Co. 1502 Haddon - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Beard & Stone Electric Co.	Polk & Milam - Houston	25.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Lois & Jim Freeman	3444 W. Brookview - Waco	5.00	Research	Mrs. Ralph McDaniel
"	Katheryne D. LeBauve	Box 306 - Edna, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Ruth Denard
"	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. F. Wohlt, Jr.	3311 Mona Lee Lane - Houston	4.00	Research	Roy Ingram
"	Mr. & Mrs. Carl S. Roberts	3727 Georgetown - Houston 5	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Edith Foreman

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/24	Mrs. Ada Rowe Mr. & Mrs. W. K. Stagner Mr. & Mrs. Elmo Wynn Mr. & Mrs. O. K. Nix	McDade, Texas Route 2, Elgin, Texas 506 E. 2nd - Elgin, Texas Box 134 - Columbus, Texas	5.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. P. S. Graves Mr. & Mrs. Tom Gammill, Jr. Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Raimer & Sondra Mrs. Marie-Paul Fernoud	3706 Colgate - Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	A. H. Wolfer
"	Spring Branch Teacher's Ass'n.	9000 Westview - Houston 24	10.00	Research	Mrs. Agnes Hopwood
"	Mrs. Lena Kropp & Henrietta	5509 Brady - Houston 11	5.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mrs. A. H. Cheshire	1118 Poplar - Casper, Wyo.	100.00	Research	Herbert J. Cheshire
"	Mr. & Mrs. Henry C. Brandt	5821 Charlotte - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Helen & Mary Lou Sheldon	Box 314 - Seabrook, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	J. Frank Zilker
"	Ray Gardner, Treas. Longhorn Square Dance Club	2303 Raymond - Pasadena	10.00	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Edward A. Stumpf	c/o John L. Wortham & Sons, Ins., Rusk Bldg. - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Rankin Prichard
"	Mr. Lee H. Ward	4326 Pease - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	L. K. Haines Family	8318 Jennings - Houston 17	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mrs. W. A. Kaiser	1132 Fugate - Houston 9	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Suggs	1114 Sheffield - Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mrs. James
"	San Jacinto Aux. 3098	12942 Market St. Rd. - Houston	5.00	Pediatrics	- - - - -
"	Mrs. W. V. Merriman	1101 West Craig - San Antonio	4.00	Research	Fritz Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Lyal W. Hetrick	219 Glenwood Br. - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mrs. Phil Peden	3727 Albans Rd. - Houston 5	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Rankin Prichard
"	Officers & Directors Peden Iron & Steel Co.	Box 1891 - Houston 1	25.00	Research	Walter O. Kraft

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/24	Miss Regina Spiegel & "Smitty"	3011 Pecan - Houston 17	5.00	Research	Mrs. Mary B. Weaver
"	Miss Hertha Joost	3825 Swarthmore, Houston 5	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Simonds	4620 Holt - Bellaire	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Rankin Prichard
"	Mrs. Wm. G. Vaughan	3806 Case - Houston	5.00	Cont.	Mr. J. Frank Zilker
"	Frank Rimmer & Company	Milam Building - Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	Walter O. Kraft
"	James W. Wright	1516 W. Alabama - Houston	5.00	Cont.	J. Frank Zilker
"	The First Evangelical and Reformed Church - Sewing Grp.	c/o Mrs. Adele Moerer 1704 Isabella - Houston 4	14.00	Research	A. J. Wolfer
5/27	Mr. & Mrs. Austin J. Holly	3721 Dumbarton - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Rankin Prichard
"	Mrs. R. W. Gray Mrs. E. C. Schramm	918 Ross Ave. - Abilene 6319 Vanderbilt - Houston 5	5.00	Unalloc.	David H. Pressley
"	Mrs. Mae Tietze and Sunshine Chapter #399 - O.E.S.	6753 Peerless - Houston 1921 W. Walker - Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	Mr. J. F. Zilker & Alfred Wolfer
"	Lee Tyler	4409 Creekbend Dr. - Bellaire	5.00	Unalloc.	Elmer C. Brain
"	Mabel Irene Kaiser	2359 So. Shepherd - Houston	10.00	Research	Alfred Wolfer
"	Circle 21 - First Presby. Ch. c/o Mrs. Mary T. Carothers	4603 W. Alabama - Houston	15.00		Patient Welfare - for purchase of New Testaments
5/28	Mr. & Mrs. John Darland	709 Westmont - Houston	7.50	Research	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. R. D. Joiner & Family	1709 W. First - Tyler	5.00	Research	Alfred F. Wolfer
"	Rev. & Mrs. R. D. Joiner, Jr.	13126 Joliet - Houston 15	5.00	Research	Alfred F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Paul W. Caldwell	3716 Erie - Houston	5.00	Research	Alfred F. Wolfer
"	W. K. Walker and Houston Trunk Factory	727 Main St. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Alfred F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Geo. D. Francklow, Jr.	1119 Sheffield - Bellaire	5.00	Unalloc.	J. F. Zilker
"	Lee & Sidney Ladin	Box 6715 - Houston 5	15.00	Cont.	Mr. A. Sud

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
5/29	W. M. Gallagher	4440 Pease - Houston 23	5.00	Research	Alfred H. Wolfer
"	Nancy & Dick Grant	Box 736 - San Juan, Tex.	7.50	Research	Mrs. V. M. Brecheen & Mrs. Marion R. DeJernett
"	Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin Bloom	2216 Maroneal - Houston 25	5.09	Research	Mrs. Alvin Thalheimer
5/31	Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Wade & Harriette	2153 Swift - Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. C. M. Eckstrom
"	Aluminum Co. of America - Friends of Mrs. Mary M. Brown	c/o Mrs. Windell D. Essery 2404 Post Oak Rd. - Rockdale, Tex.	15.00	Research	Mrs. Otha Byrd
"	Mr. & Mrs. I. H. Elliott & Miss Grace Reeves	802 Cypress - Orange, Texas	3.50	Unalloc.	John A. Lott
"	R. P. Suhm	Box 18274 - Houston 23	5.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Holy Trinity Methodist Ch.	13126 Joliet - Houston 15	10.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mrs. Anna Lee Drummond	3610 Willowick Rd. - Hou. 19	10.00	Unalloc.	W. O. Kraft
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. Tucker Blaine	1001 Cotton Exch. Bldg. Hou.	10.00	Unalloc.	W. O. Kraft
6/3	Couples' Bible Class Bellaire Presby. Church	5001 Bellaire Blvd. Bellaire, Texas	25.00	Volunteer fund for Bibles	
"	John B. Williams	1001 Cotton Exchange - Hou.	15.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	W. Tucker Blaine	1001 Cotton Exchange - Hou.	10.00	Unalloc.	A. F. Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon & Mrs. Bettie Allen	2620 So. Calumet	5.00	Unalloc.	Irving Debrovner A. Sud Rubye Swidler
"	Mr. & Mrs. B. M. Bloomfield	1612 South Blvd. - Houston	7.50	Unalloc.	Alfred Wolfer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur H. McCullar	Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Effie Michel
"	Mrs. Minnie M. Moore Mrs. Katherine Marks	1105 East 7th st. Houston 9, Texas	5.00	Pat. Care	Mrs. John F. Bruns
"	Mr. & Mrs. Drew E. Allen	1408 Sul Ross - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Logan Hart

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
6/4	Mr. & Mrs. A. E. Gentry Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Shriner Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Switzer Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Ryan Mr. & Mrs. R. H. Davis Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Dennard	1403 Richelieu - Houston 18 5635 Olympia - Houston 19 406 Byrne - Houston 9 3806 Ascot Lane - Houston 24 711 Enid - Houston 9 6407 Grovewood Lane - Hou. 8	14.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Louise Fitzgerald
"	Isabelle Jackson	807 Pine - Orange, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Alex Lott
"	Mrs. T. Leggett	1410 Sul Ross - Houston	5.00	Research	W. O. Kraft
6/5	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood - Hou. 19	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. L. R. Lodges
"	Mr. & Mrs. B. E. Perry	11605 Green Oaks - Hou. 24	15.00	Research	Mary E. White
"	Rufus G. Poole	Simms Bldg. - Albuquerque, N.M.	25.00	Leukemia Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	G. F. Coope	Box 31 - Carlsbad, N. M.	15.00	Leuk. Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	Mrs. L. E. Salge	423 Cortlandt - Houston 7	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. F. Bruns
"	Mrs. L. E. Salge & The Women's Ass'n. Woodland Presby. Church	2930 Michaux - Houston 9	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. F. Bruns
"	The Jack Howe Family	12118 Rip Van Winkle - Hou. 24	5.00	Unalloc.	Alfred Wolfer
"	G. O. Cate	Exploration Dept. Humble Oil & Refining Co. - Houston 1	5.00	Unalloc.	Geo. F. Zoffman
6/10	Miss Beverly Kobel	2346 Watts Rd. - Houston	20.00	Research	Wallace Wainwright Jack G. Walker
"	Ashcraft-Wilkinson Co.	601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg. Atlanta 3, Georgia	50.00	Leukemia Research	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	August Belmont & Associates Dillon, Read & Company	46 William St., New York 5	50.00	Leukemia Research	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	Lee R. Kraft	6860 Lakewood - Dallas	25.00	Unalloc.	Mr. W. O. Kraft
6/17	Mrs. Chas. A. Miller	5313 Valerie - Bellaire	10.00	Research	Frank Zilker
"	Mr. & Mrs. Warren J. Dale	3251 Huntington Pl. - Hou.	25.00	Leuk. Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
6/17	Mr. & Mrs. V. S. Brennan	927 Umadilla St. Shreveport, La.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Susan Elliott
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robt. O. McCarty, Jr. & Mrs. Albert E. Leimbach	Box 100 - Grand Isle, La.	5.00	Unalloc.	Rev. James T. Pimlott
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robt. O. McCarty, Jr. and Family	Box 100 - Grand Isle, La.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Sam T. West
6/19	Eugene German	Duvall Sulphur & Potash Co. 17th Flr. Mellie Esperson Bldg. Houston, Texas	10.00	Leukemia Research	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	Mrs. M. G. Cornelius	Box 22, Yoakum, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Wm. J. Van London
"	Arch A. Sproul	1255 Orchard Rd., Golden, Colo.	25.00	Leuk. Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman
6/20	American Legion Auxiliary	Attn: Mrs. Chas. Manthey, Sec'y. 206 Harding St. Cleveland, Tex.	30.00	Research	- - - - -
6/24	Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Johnson	1109 So. Shepherd - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Patsy W. Kirkham
"	Mr. & Mrs. Albert J. DeLange	Guaranty Bldg. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Paul B. Wittman
"	Adah Chapter #49, O.E.S. c/o Betty Inez Doherty, Sec'y.	121 E. Mulberry - San Antonio	2.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas & Mrs. B. R. Meadows	5453 Candlewood - Houston 19	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Gladys Shaw
"	Mrs. Helen Cates Coe	2101 Marguerite - Bay City	4.00	Research	Mrs. Carrie B. Hamill Mrs. Mary Mills
"	Mr. & Mrs. Ed. Parkes	United Gas Corporation Shreveport, La.	25.00	Leukemia	Mr. Geo. F. Zoffman
"	F. W. Motley	704 Canary Circle, Pasadena	10.00	Research	Mr. Charles Heck, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. McDonald Meachum	Bank of the Southwest - Hou.	15.00	Research	W. O. Kraft
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. Koch	5633 Valerie - Bellaire	5.00	Research	Bobby Koltenborg
"	Mr. & Mrs. A. F. Castello	2408 Goldsmith - Houston 25	5.00	Cont.	Mrs. Frances Wilson
"	Shreveport Petroleum Co.	Shreveport Bldg. - Shreveport	25.00	Unalloc.	Paul B. Wittman

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
6/24	Bennie L. Frennesson	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	5.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	G. Hirman	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	5.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	Miss Jean Dehart Mrs. Theresa Tarvin Mrs. Marion Lewis	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	5.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	Floyd V. Stevens	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	10.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	Nolan Stewart, III	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	20.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	R. A. Turrentine	Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	5.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	Tidelands Marine Services, Inc.	Houston, Texas	25.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
6/27	American Legion Auxiliary, 109	Sweetwater, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	O. O. Hollingsworth
"	Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Blau	7018 San Angelo - Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Clementine Balsam
"	Leon S. Gregg	3032 Reba Dr. - Houston	50.00	Leuk. Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Craig	7484 Gen. Haig - New Orleans	10.00	Research	Charles Heck, Sr.
"	Miss Anna Mosle	500 Stuart - Houston	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ruth H. Crocker
"	Herschel J. Wood	2032 Dunlavy - Houston	5.00	Soc. Service	Mrs. Bitle Hedrick
"	Am. Legion Auxiliary #37	Box 176 - McAllen, Texas	20.00	Cont.	- - - - -
7/1	Amalia L. Atkinson	424 W. St. Charles Brownsville, Texas	20.00	Research	- - - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. Melton Lee Briggs	4811 Cedar St. - Houston	3.00	Research	Gerald Coker
"	San Jacinto Aux. #3098	12942 Market St. - Houston 15	5.00	Pediatrics	- - - - -
"	Mr. & Mrs. M. C. Van Gundy & Mr. David B. Callaghan	1909 Arbor - Houston 4	15.00	Research	Mrs. Florence R. Edwards
"	Mrs. Marvin Anderson & Family	330 No. Main - Conroe, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	John O. Hallum
7/2	L. B. Everett	2119 La Monte - Houston	5.00	Research	Lillian Payne
"	Mrs. L. C. Penny and				

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
7/3	Mrs. Florence Perlman Miss Jennette Perlman	2732 Wroxtton Rd. - Houston	3.00	Research	Ben Davis
"	Miss Nancy Smallwood	2154 Inwood Dr. - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Irene Morgan
"	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Seagler and Family	Box 816 - Morton, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. E. Angley
"	Mrs. Reece L. Berry	5834 Jackwood - Bellaire	5.00	Unalloc.	Mary Loren Marsh
7/5	Mrs. Ernest Hill	606 Hyde Park - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. M. Comer
"	Mrs. Frank Johnston Mr. & Mrs. Louis Dear Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Henderson	Box 5, Freeport, Texas 205½ South A., Velasco 427 W. Broad - Freeport	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Winifred Canterbury
7/8	Adah Chapter #49 - O.E.S. , Alvina Baker, Treas.	121 E. Mulberry - San Antonio	17.54	Cont.	Mrs. Winifred Canterbury
"	Charles M. Cooper	The Tribune Publishing Co. Temple, Okla.	5.00	Unalloc.	P. H. Wyatt
"	Mr. & Mrs. M. T. Simons, Jr.	Edna, Texas	4.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. C. Smith Matt Sales
7/9	Mrs. Arthur B. Hudgins	Hungerford, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Myrtle Azbill
"	Mrs. Dora Hudgins	Wharton, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Myrtle Azbill
"	V. J. Thornhill	1750 Mellie Esperson - Hou.	5.00	Leuk. Res.	Geo. F. Zoffman
"	V. J. Thornhill	1750 Mellie Esperson - Hou.	5.00	Cancer Res.	J. S. Parsley
"	Caroline B. Smith	2429 W. Holcombe - Houston	25.00	Cancer Res.	Frances King Black Mem.
"	Helen Cates Coe	Bay City, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. N. Gustafson Mrs. Merle Vogelsang
7/10	M. D. Anderson Employees - Control Booth	Houston	40.30	Research	Mrs. M. B. McGlothlin
"	Mrs. Linn Galeener	4714 Willow Bend - Bellaire	7.50	Research	Mrs. M. B. McGlothlin
"	Mrs. M. A. Westcott	1212 Crawford - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. B. McGlothlin

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
7/10	Mr. & Mrs. Cecil N. Housh	3237 Del Monte - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Sister of Mrs. C. G. Hooks and Mr. Charles Harter
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Diener, Jr.	302 Blalock - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Cyril S. Adams, Inc. (Ida L.)	6427 Jefferson Dr. - Hou. 23	5.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Plowden	Box 1448 - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. G. F. Murphy, Jr.	Box 1448 - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. D. L. Ireton	5206 Enyart - Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. Elva Chance
"	Herschel G. Maltz	4902 Gulf Freeway - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Chas. M. Flanagan
"	Mrs. R. L. Cutler	627 E. Carroll, Macomb, Ill.	18.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. C. Tucker
"	Mary B. Ewing	627 E. Carroll, Macomb, Ill.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. C. Tucker
"	Carole Ann Anderson	627 E. Carroll, Macomb, Ill.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. C. Tucker
"	Helen K. Swisegood	Rawlins, Wyoming - c/o 627 E. Carroll, Macomb, Ill.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. C. Tucker
7/15	Mrs. Joseph Hornberger	601 Warwick Hotel - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. Fred Earhart	2505 Ella Lee Lane - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Haworth, Jr.	1921 Bolsover - Houston	10.00	Cont.	Frank Zilker
7/16	Mr. & Mrs. T. Heyerdahl	930 Euclid - Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Elise Bruns
"	John W. Conrad	Conrad's Salon of Beauty 4019 So. Braeswood - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Rev. T. H. Wellspring
"	Dr. John R. Smith	Rt. 10 - Box 651, Waco, Texas	15.00	Unalloc.	Dr. & Mrs. O. L. Gould & J. D. Durham
7/18	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. B. White and Mr. & Mrs. Neil T. Masterson	Rusk Building - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Jake H. Hess, Jr.
"	Ladies Aux. F.O.E. San. Jac.	3098 12942 Market St. - Houston	15 5.00	Pediatrics	- - - - -
"	Wm. K. Wiley	938 Bridget - Dallas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. R. Spears

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
7/18	Mr. & Mrs. W. B. Berry Mr. & Mrs. T. E. Mostyn	7526 Middlewood - Houston 5742 Bayou Bend - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	John Hallum
7/22	Mrs. J.A.B. Tompkins	1729 N. 70th St. Milwaukee, Wisconsin	10.00	Research	McDonald Meachum
"	Mrs. Elton Grant	6435 Pinehurst - Houston	4.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McClothlin
"	Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham - Houston	5.00	Research	Miss Jenny Settegast
"	Mr. & Mrs. Chris Dixie	4395 Blodgett - Houston 4	5.00	Research	Vernon Dunlap
"	Mrs. Alda M. Kendrick	6163 Pineway - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Honoring: Mrs. Marie E. Watlington
"	Mrs. Dimple Wayne Moos	346 Allen - San Angelo	2.50	Vol. Services -	Special fund
"	Mr. & Mrs. C. N. Housh	3273 Del Monte - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Jack Roach
"	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Parsons & Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Sharp	Sweeny, Texas	3.50	Unalloc.	H. C. McCann
"	Mrs. Bernice Weslow	2408 Calumet - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Faye Fortson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Geo. C. Patterson	2720 Revere - Apt. 103 - Hou.	15.00	Research	H. W. Wilkes, T. F. Ritchey & Mother of Alleyne Curry
7/26	Juanita Upton	1836 Branard - Houston 6	6.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ethel Hinke
"	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	The Smart Shop 905 Main - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tillie Spinner Mrs. Annie Schoelman & Jack Roach
"	W. H. Holder (Renwar Oil)	1501 Wilson Tower - Corpus Ch.	8.00	Research	Charles Heck
"	Mr. & Mrs. Carroll D. Jacob	1004 Travis - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Jake Hess, Jr.
8/1	Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Martin & Mr. W. E. Mills	Box 156 - Sweeney, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	H. C. McCann
"	T.E.L. Class - First Baptist Church	Sweeny, Texas	3.50	Unalloc.	H. C. McCann
"	Stuart Long	Drawer O - Austin, Texas	15.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
8/1	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Peterson	5711 Louise Lane - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	David A. Cheavens	2504 Spring Lane - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. Carrol D. Jacob	1004 Travis St. - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Sarah Brantley & Mrs. Evelyn Moyer
"	Mr. & Mrs. Don Rolison	411 Baker Lane - Waco	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Leo Breeck
"	Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Gorin & Polly	4414 Waycross - Houston	5.00	Research	Charles and Ernestine Peine
"	Mrs. Hilliard E. Scott	6414 Pinehurst - Houston 23	5.00	Research	Mrs. B. M. McGlothlin
"	Mr. & Mrs. I. R. Kimzey Mr. & Mrs. L. L. Swailes	2617 Woodside - Houston 23 1107 Columbia, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Lucy Anthony
8/5	Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Zuber	3226 Ewing - Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Harry Feingersh
"	Mr. & Mrs. Jon C. Ford	13 Peak Road - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Pauline McWilliams	300 Mariana - Midland, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mrs. Adam R. Johnson	411 W. 13th St. - Austin	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mrs. Eldon Mahon		2.00		
	Mrs. Brady Warren		2.00		
	Dr. W. G. Rhode		3.00		
	Mrs. Curtis E. Latimer		2.00		
	Mrs. Trevor T. Crawford		2.00		
	Mrs. Frank H. Kelley		2.00		
	Mrs. Geo. O. Witten	1520 Dallas Street	3.00		
	Mr. & Mrs. Ray Noble	Colorado City, Texas	6.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Abe J. Weiner	1905 Raleigh - Austin	7.50	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Green	5307 Pomander - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Price	Box 292 - Colorado City, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Mr. & Mrs. Boyd Wells	3116 Wheeler - Austin	3.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.
"	Margaret L. Mayer	802 Rio Grande - Austin	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian, Jr.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
8/5	Nathan L. Gershon	Box 2421 - Houston 1	25.00	Research	Harry Feingersh
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. Alan King	6645 Lindy Lane - Houston 23	3.00	Research	Wm. F. Lallier
8/7	Mr. & Mrs. Carroll D. Simmons	3713 Locke Lane - Houston 19	5.00	Unalloc.	Thos. Hall Guthrie
"	Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham - Houston	5.00	Research	A. Balfour Patterson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Harold L. Strader
"	Mr. & Mrs. G. W. Wilson	1800 E. Texas - Baytown	10.00	Pediatrics	Bobby Kollenberg
"	Mr. & Mrs. S. S. Clover	314 Raleigh St. - Waco	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lucy Anthony
"	Mr. & Mrs. Harrell E. Lee	2610 W. 48th St. - Austin	3.50	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Corley D. Bozeman	Box 926 - Colorado City, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
8/8	Mr. & Mrs. R. K. Towery	1709 Norris Dr. - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
8/9	Mother's Class; of First Methodist Church	c/o Mrs. J. F. Dillard, V. P. 4510 Rossmoyne, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Robt. M. Laughlin
"	Marcella Donnelly	1602 Woodlawn - Baytown	5.00	Unalloc.	J. M. Francis
"	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Cope	3005 Albans Rd. - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ruth Ferguson
"	Mr. & Mrs. Arthur A. Draeger	1909 Kansas - Baytown	7.50	Vol. Fund.	Bobby Kollenberg
"	American Legion Aux. #7	5237 Fourth - Port Arthur	74.00	Research	- - - - -
"	William H. Gardner	Box 2356 - Austin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
8/12	Willen V. Daniel	2404 Indian Trail - Austin	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian & Miss Sonya Boyt
"	Mr. & Mrs. A. B. Williams	6007 Nasco Dr. - Austin	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Willis	1511 Vassar - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Harold West
"	Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Ladin	3809 Main - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Harry Feingersh
"	Mr. & Mrs. Nathan Lewis	405 Travis St. - Houston	10.00	Research	Harry Feingersh & Dr. Abe Antwell

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
8/12	Mr. & Mrs. Carter Wheelock	6104 Cary Dr. - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Della S. Jordan	Rt. 1, Box 209 - Brazoria, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	D. W. Jordan
"	Mr. & Mrs. Steve Gage	1009 Edgecliff Terr. - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan Lang	700 Alta - San Antonio	10.00	Research	H. P. Drought
"	Mr. & Mrs. Leslie Byrd	205 Thelma Dr. - San Antonio	10.00	Research	H. P. Drought
"	Mr. & Mrs. Dalton Cross	315 Morningside - San Antonio	10.00	Research	H. P. Drought
"	Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Ladon	302 Tamworth - San Antonio	10.00	Research	H. P. Drought
8/13	Mrs. V. I. Cooley Mrs. Nelwyn Caldwell Mrs. Hallie Hinricks Mrs. Kate McKown	1601 Vassar - Houston 1527 Vassar - Houston 908 So. Shepherd - Houston 1002 Hyde Park - Houston	12.00	Research	J. W. Lester
"	Mr. & Mrs. Parker W. Patterson	2227 E. 22nd Pl. Tulsa, Okla.	25.00	Research	Harold West
"	Dawson Duncan	Box 2396 Capitol Sta. - Austin	10.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Traxel Stevens	3803 Willowbrook - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Women of the Church by Mrs. R. W. Bucklin	Trinity Presbyterian Church 7000 Lawndale - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mother of - Mrs. C. A. Riesel
"	R. H. Harris	405 First Nat'l. Bank - Hou.	25.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
8/14	Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham - Houston	5.00	Research	Henry Wilkens
8/16	James H. Blundell	6419 Maple - Dallas	15.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Mrs. George Mimms	Box 277 - Marfa, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Clark Monkhouse
"	Albert K. Smith	Box 3047 - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Harry Feingersh
"	Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Lloyd	4513 Spanish Oak Tr. - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	6220 So. Calumet - Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Leon Gordon
"	Dow School Faculty	c/o Matilda Kilgore			

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
8/19	Mrs. A. J. McBride	1711 W. Alabama, #2 - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Norman Crooker
"	Nolan Stewart III		5.00		
	R. A. Turrentine		5.00		
	Bennie L. Frennesson		5.00		
	G. Hinman		5.00		
	H. A. Lindsay	c/o Brown & Root - Box 3, Hou.	5.00	Research	Chas. F. Frensley
"	Otha F. Dent	1803 Ullrich - Austin	25.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	James W. Forbis	2703 Greenlee - Austin	5.00	Research	Mrs. Geo. Christian
"	Mrs. Harry H. Farragh	Box 549 - Mt. Pleasant, Tex.	3.00	Research	Earl Lide
8/21	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood - Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Charles F. Frensley
"	Mrs. R. L. Erusenahn	2142 W. King's. Hwy. San Antonio	7.50	Unalloc.	W. P. Wells
"	Mrs. F. M. Spearman	Box 143 - South Houston	5.00	Research	Mary Bushway
"	Mr. & Mrs. Carl Daly	Sweeny, Texas	5.00	Research	H. C. McCann
8/27	Mr. & Mrs. R. M. Merk	633 Wilma - Tyler	10.00	Research	H. L. Foster, Sr.
"	Sam U. Pruitt	Box 1589 - Port Arthur	10.00	Research	Mrs. Lee Mayfield
"	A.L.A. Wm. B. Travis Post #114	c/o Alma Richardson - 222 Pershing St. - San Antonio	3.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tessie Wyner
"	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Crews	Box 352 - Pecos, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Ken Blodgett
"	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Sud	529 Bank of So'west. - Hou.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Florence Bodenheimer & Mr. Sam J. Burling
"	Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Morrow	614 Walker - Houston	7.50	"	Alex Henninghouse

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
8/29	Miss Eva Cunningham	4119 Montrose - Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Harold West
"	Mrs. Robert O. Biering	11602 Blalock Forest - Hou.	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Dewitt Morrow
"	Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Ladin	3809 Main St. - Houston	5.00	Research	Max Suhl
"	Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Watts	P. O. Box 2180 - Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. J. D. Morrow
8/30	Warren W. Bates	4032 Meadow Lake Lane - Hou.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. D. Morrow
"	San Jac. Aux. #3098 F.O.E.	12942 Mkt. St. Road - Hou.	5.00	Pediatrics	- - - - -

Summary of Gifts

\$5,167.48

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, 19 Texas

~~Item #1, #6 not excepted~~
~~posted~~

Letter of approval
Post of
Clippings of
Gift & Fund Letters

September 27, 1957

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Contracts missing: Items 6, 16, 24, 25, + 26.
Item 2, 8, 14

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 10-11, 1957:

1956-1957 Budget

Anatomy

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harlow W. Ades, Professor, effective July 31, 1957. Dr. Ades' annual salary rate is \$10,600 payable as follows: \$10,100 from the Department of Anatomy budget and \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 78)

Anesthesiology

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Oscar B. Williams, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective August 8, 1957.

Biophysics

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gladys Berry, Research Associate, effective May 25, 1957. Dr. Berry's annual salary rate is \$6,780, payable from the Department of Biophysics. Transfer the unused portion of her salary, \$1,300, to Hourly Wages, changing the name of this account from its former title to "Student and Clerical Assistants-Hourly." (RBC No. 73)

Internal Medicine

4. Change the date of appointment for Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Assistant Professor, from July 1, 1957 (RBC No. 56) to July 12, 1957 (RBC No. 82) at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 from Unallocated Salaries.

5. Appoint Dr. Ralph Tompsett as Professor (without tenure) without salary, effective June 5, 1957.

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. William H. Barris, Clinical Instructor without salary, effective August 5, 1957.

7. Grant an extended leave of absence to Dr. Earl L. Loftis, Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology without salary, effective July 1, 1957.

Pathology

8. Extend the leave of absence without pay for Dr. V. V. Gonzalez, Instructor, (originally approved for June 1 - July 31, 1957, RBC No. 57, on May 3, 1957) through August 31, 1957. (RBC No. 84)

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Martha Meredith, Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective August 5, 1957.

10. Approve the separation from payroll of Mr. William A. Bonner, Engineering Technician II, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800, effective May 18, 1957 and his reappointment to the same position at the same salary effective June 1, 1957, from Account 8772-Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant for research on the UV-TV Microscope. (RBC No. 71)

11. Appoint Mr. Francis F. Roberts as Research Engineer I for the period from March 15, 1957, through April 30, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$10,020 from Account 8772-Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant for research on the UV-TV Microscope. (RBC No. 72)

Pediatrics

12. Change the date of appointment (originally approved March 16, 1957) for Dr. Richard T. Smith, Associate Professor, to August 5, 1957, and the annual salary rate from the Pediatrics Department to \$3,500. Dr. Smith is also paid \$7,000 annually as a Senior Investigator by the National Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, which payment is made directly to Dr. Smith by the agency concerned. (RBC No. 77)

13. Change the date of appointment for Dr. Chester W. Fink, Instructor, to July 15, 1957 (originally approved as July 1, 1957, RBC No. 43, February 28, 1957). (RBC No. 79)

Psychiatry

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Maudie Marie Burns, Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry without salary, effective August 31, 1957.

15. Approve a leave of absence without pay for Dr. Carmen M. Michael, Assistant Professor, for the period from June 13, 1957, through July 12, 1957. The total annual salary rate for Dr. Michael is \$7,400, payable as follows: \$6,000 from the Department of Psychiatry and \$1,400 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-5928 (C5) and (C5S)-Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry. (RBC No. 75)

16. Appoint Mrs. Gladys Hinman, M.S. in S.S., as Instructor, effective July 1, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$5,800, payable from the United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-5928 (C5) and (C5S)-Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry.

Surgery

17. Approve the change in annual salary rate, effective August 1, 1957, for Dr. George Thomas Shires, Assistant Professor, from the total of \$10,850, as approved June 28, 1957 (RBC No. 62) to \$10,350, payable as follows: \$8,400 from Department of Surgery and \$1,950 from Student Health Service. (RBC No. 80)

18. Change the source of salary of Dr. Hugh Wilson, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1957, from the Dallas Heart Association Grant for Cardiac Surgical Research to the Surgery budget, his total annual salary rate remaining unchanged at \$10,000. (RBC No. 81)

19. Appoint Ernest Poulos, M.D., as Instructor in Surgery effective July 1, 1957 at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable as follows: \$7,200 from the Surgery budget and \$2,400 from Special Activities Funds-Parkland Memorial Hospital Services, the position of Instructor being created by a transfer of \$606 from the unfilled position of Research Technician II and \$594 from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 76)

20. Extend the appointment of Dr. Hubert J. Seale, Instructor, and approve his change of status from Instructor half-time to Instructor one-fifth time, effective July 1, 1957, at a salary of \$160 per month from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 83) (Executive Committee Action)

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph P. McNeill, Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective August 14, 1957.

Medical Electronics Laboratory

22. Approve the creation of the position of Engineering Technician I from the position of Engineering Technician II budgeted at \$7,104 for twelve months, and approve the appointment of Mr. Lee Roy Reid as Engineering Technician I for the period from July 17, 1957, through August 31, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$6,468. (RBC No. 74)

Transfers for Purchase of Equipment

23. Increase the following appropriations from Unappropriated Balance-General Funds (RBC No. 70):

Anatomy	Maintenance and Equipment	\$1,400
Biochemistry	Maintenance and Equipment	3,800
Microbiology	Maintenance and Equipment	4,400
Pathology	Maintenance and Equipment	2,900
Physiology	Maintenance and Equipment	3,000
Surgery	Maintenance and Equipment	1,900
Physical Plant	Purchase of Classroom Projection Equipment	1,900
Medical Electronics Lab.	Maintenance and Equipment	2,400
		<u>21,700</u>

FELLOWS: Approve the following appointments and terminations:

1. Appointments

Norman W. Carter, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective August 15, 1957

Ivan Cushing, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1957

Brian Sproule, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1957

Jere Mitchell, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1957

Orland Baker, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective July 1, 1957

Robert Cade, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective August 1, 1957

John Ward, M.D., as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1957

Frank Council, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective July 1, 1957

Tae H. Kim, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology, effective July 1, 1957

Robert K. Bass, M.D., as Fellow in Pathology, effective July 1, 1957

Rolland C. Reynolds, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Pathology, effective August 1, 1957

Carlton Eugene Hardey, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1957

Robert C. Young, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1957

Manzoor Alam Ansari, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1957

George S. Toporoff, M.D., as Fellow in Pediatrics, effective July 1, 1957

Lloyd W. King, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Physical Medicine, effective June 1, 1957

Herman Lawrence Bryan, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Radiology, effective July 1, 1957

William David Barnett, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1957

John William O'Banion, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery, effective July 1, 1957

Clarence R. Roberts, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Surgery, July 1-31, 1957,

Ram P. Ramchandani, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Surgery, effective August 1, 1957

2. Terminations

Mary Alice Bone, M.D., Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective August 31, 1957

Andy Gwynne, M.D., Fellow in Pathology, effective June 30, 1957

Marvin Dunn, M.D., Fellow in Pathology, effective June 30, 1957

Max I. Michels, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics, effective June 30, 1957

Michael Stein, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics, effective June 30, 1957

Frank Rainone, M.D., Fellow in Surgery, effective June 30, 1957

1957-1958 BudgetAnatomy

1. Delete the name of Dr. Harlow W. Ades, Professor, due to his resignation. Dr. Ades is budgeted at a total annual salary rate of \$14,000, payable as follows: \$10,600 from the Department of Anatomy, \$1,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$2,400 from the National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 7)

2. Delete the name of Dr. George W. Hagy, Assistant Professor, due to his resignation. Dr. Hagy is budgeted at a total annual salary rate of \$6,300 payable from the Department of Anatomy. (RBC No. 16)

Biochemistry

3. Appoint Dr. Joseph Lospalluto, Ph.D., as Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1958, at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant No. A-679 (C2). (RBC No. 24)

Experimental Medicine

4. Delete the name of Dr. James G. Hamilton, Assistant Professor, who resigned August 31, 1957. Dr. Hamilton is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,800. (RBC No. 25)

Internal Medicine

5. Change the source of salary of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor, effective January 1, 1958, to \$15,000 payable from the Internal Medicine budget and \$1,000 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation, his total annual salary rate remaining unchanged at \$16,000. (RBC No. 15)

6. Appoint Morris Ziff, M.D., as Professor, effective January 1, 1958 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the grant from the North Texas Chapter of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation. (RBC No. 26)

7. Appoint Burton Combes, M.D., as Instructor, effective September 10, 1957, at an annual salary ~~rate~~ of \$2,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Cardiovascular Training Grant HT-293 (C8). Dr. Combes is also paid \$6,000 per annum as an Established Investigator of the American Heart Association. (RBC No. 27)

8. Increase the salary of Dr. Hsi C. Teng, Instructor, effective September 1, 1957, from the budgeted salary of \$5,000 to an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Cardiovascular Training Grant HT-293 (C8). (RBC No. 5) (Executive Committee Action)

9. Change the status of Dr. Gus Schreiber to Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

10. Appoint John T. Binion, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary effective September 1, 1957.

11. Reinstate Dr. Hal Dewlitt as Clinical Instructor on military leave, without salary effective September 1, 1957.

Microbiology

12. Appoint Richard A. Finkelstein, Ph.D., effective September 1, 1957, through July 31, 1958, as a Fellow, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from Department of the Army Contract No. DA-18-064-404-CML-113. (RBC No. 36)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Change the source of salary of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor, effective December 1, 1957, to \$15,900 from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, his total annual salary rate remaining unchanged at \$15,900. (RBC No. 13)

14. Appoint Donald F. Fangman, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Pathology

15. Appoint Joseph M. Hill, M.D., as Clinical Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
16. Appoint Thomas R. Cox, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
17. Appoint James B. Hutcheson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
18. Reappoint Mr. William A. Bonner as Engineering Technician II, effective September 1, 1957, at a total annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant for Research on the Flying Spot TV Microscopic Techniques. (RBC No. 17)

Pediatrics

19. Change the source of salary of Dr. Edward L. Pratt, Professor, effective December 1, 1957, to \$16,000 from the Pediatrics budget, his total annual salary rate remaining unchanged at \$16,000. (RBC No. 12)
20. Change the rate of salary for Dr. Richard T. Smith, Associate Professor, from the amount budgeted (\$9,500) to \$3,500 from the Pediatrics Department and delete his name from the Southwestern Medical Foundation budget, effective September 1, 1957. Dr. Smith is also paid \$7,000 annually as a Senior Investigator by the National Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, which payment is made directly to Dr. Smith by the agency concerned. (RBC No. 6)
21. Appoint Donald B. Cheek, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective September 8, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 transferred from the unfilled position of Associate Professor. (RBC No. 22)
22. Appoint Robert M. Siegel, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
23. Appoint William Sellars, M.D., as Clinical Assistant without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
24. Change the status of Dr. Alan Miller to Clinical Assistant without salary, effective September 1, 1957.
25. Change the status of Dr. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr., to Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$4,750 for half-time service, effective September 1, 1957. Dr. Johnson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 for full-time services. (RBC No. 28) (Executive Committee Action)
26. Appoint Donald Eitzman, M.D., as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$6,000, effective September 1, 1957, by transfer from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 21)
27. Reinstate Dr. Charles Robert Smith as Clinical Assistant without salary, effective September 1, 1957, since he has now returned from military leave.
28. Reappoint Dr. Robbie Jo Shires as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

29. Change the status of Dr. Vann Taylor from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor (without tenure), effective September 1, 1957, with no change of salary. Dr. Taylor is budgeted at a total annual salary rate of \$11,250 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and \$1,250 from the Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 38)

Physiology

30. Appoint Alan M. Thompson, Ph.D., as Instructor, effective January 1, 1958, at an annual salary rate of \$6,400 from the unfilled position of Instructor. (RBC No. 9)

Psychiatry

31. Change the source of salary of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor, effective January 1, 1958, to \$15,000 payable from the Psychiatry budget and \$3,000 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation, his total annual salary rate remaining unchanged at \$18,000. (RBC No. 14)

32. Appoint William R. Conte, M.D., as Associate Professor (without tenure), effective December 1, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the unfilled position of Associate Professor and \$5,000 from Texas Psychiatric Foundation. (RBC Nos. 3, 35, and 37)

33. Appoint Robert Leonard Leon, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the unfilled position of Associate Professor and \$4,000 from Texas Psychiatric Foundation. (RBC No. 4)

34. Reappoint Dr. Marion B. Richmond, effective September 1, 1957, as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) at an annual salary of \$3,600 from United States Public Health Service Graduate Mental Health Training Grant. (RBC No. 29)

35. Reappoint Dr. Grady Niblo, effective September 1, 1957, as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at an annual salary of \$3,600 from United States Public Health Service Graduate Mental Health Training Grant. (RBC No. 30)

36. Change the status of Dr. Gabriel Najera from Instructor (full-time) at \$8,000 to Clinical Instructor (part-time) for the period from September 1, 1957, through October 31, 1957, at an annual salary of \$1,800 by transfer of \$300 from Unallocated Salaries, leaving the position of Instructor at \$8,000 unfilled. (RBC Nos. 18 and 31)

37. Change the annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1957, for Dr. William Sterling Bell, Instructor, from the total of \$9,000 in the approved budget to \$9,400 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Department of Psychiatry and \$1,400 from United States Public Health Service Undergraduate Training Grant. (RBC No. 20)

38. Change the status of Mr. John W. Baker from Assistant to Instructor and increase his annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1957, by \$300 from Unallocated Salaries, making his total annual salary rate \$6,000 from the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC No. 1)

39. Reappoint Mr. John Gladfelter to the budget position of Instructor, effective September 1, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Undergraduate Training Grant. (RBC No. 32)

40. Appoint Jerry M. Lewis, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

41. Change the annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1957, of Mrs. Gladys Hinman, Instructor, from \$5,800 payable from United States Public Health Service Undergraduate Training Grant to \$6,000 payable from the Texas Psychiatric Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 33)

Radiology

42. Change the status of Dr. A. Greenberg to full-time Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$5,000 from the Department of Radiology and \$10,000 effective September 4, 1957 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Special Services. Dr. Greenberg is budgeted at \$5,000 (Clinical, 1/3 time) from the Department of Radiology. (RBC No. 19)

43. Appoint Mr. J. S. Krohmer, M.A., as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Department of Radiology (unfilled positions of Assistant Professor, Clinical 1/5 time, \$3,000 and Instructor, Clinical, 1/2 time, \$5,000) and \$3,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Special Activities Fund. (RBC No. 23)

Effective 4/1/57
S-6

Radiology - continued

44. Appoint Olov Löfgren, M.D., as Visiting Professor at a rate of \$1,000 a month for six months, beginning October 1, 1957, payable from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 34)

45. Appoint Billy J. Parnell, M.D., as Clinical Assistant without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Surgery

46. Approve the change in annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1957, for Dr. George Thomas Shires, Assistant Professor, from the total of \$10,850 in the approved budget, to \$10,350 payable as follows: \$8,400 from Department of Surgery and \$1,950 from Student Health Service. (RBC No. 8)

47. Reappoint Dr. Ernest Poulos as Instructor for the period September 1, 1957, through December 31, 1957, at a total annual salary rate of \$9,600 payable as follows: \$7,200 from the Department of Surgery (unfilled position of Instructor, Part-Time, budgeted at \$3,000) and \$2,400 from Special Activities Funds-Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 2)

48. Change the status of Dr. Hubert J. Seale, effective September 1, 1957 from Instructor (Clinical, 1/2 time) to Instructor (Clinical, 1/5 time) for the period from September 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958. Dr. Seale is budgeted at \$3,600 payable from Surgery. (RBC No. 11) (Executive Committee Action)

49. Appoint Z. H. Lieberman, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

50. Appoint Theodore P. Votteler, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

51. Appoint Morris Sanders, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

52. Appoint Joseph P. Lambert, D.D.S., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

53. Appoint Ben F. Mitchel, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Thoracic Surgery without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

54. Appoint Robert Aubrey McGregor, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Proctology without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

55. Accept the resignation of Dr. William A. Altman, Clinical Instructor in Surgery without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

56. Reappoint Casey Patterson, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1957.

57. Reappoint Jack I. Woolf, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1957.

58. Reappoint Willard Weary, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, effective September 1, 1957.

Medical Electronics Laboratory

59. Reappoint Mr. Lee Roy Reid, Engineering Technician I, effective September 1, 1957, at an annual salary rate of \$6,468, from the unfilled position of Engineering Technician I. (RBC No. 39)

Medical Art

60. Approve the change of status of Mrs. Ruth M. Sanders, Associate Professor, from a twelve-month to a nine-month appointment, effective September 1, 1957. Mrs. Sanders is budgeted at \$5,300 payable from Medical Art. (RBC No. 10)

FELLOWS: Approve the following appointments in addition to those listed on page S-3 of this docket, who will continue during the year 1957-58:
 Bulent K. Aktug, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Psychiatry, effective October 1, 1957
 Manuel Amil, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1957
 Hilde Neumaier, M.D., as Clinical Fellow In Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1957
 Edward L. Rhodes, M.D., as Fellow in Physiology, effective October 1, 1957

TRAINING ASSIGNMENTS: Approval is requested for the following:

1. Change the dates of the assignment of Miss Frances Jones, Research Associate in Pathology, for special training at the Milwaukee Blood Center of Marquette University School of Medicine from August 1-31, 1957 to September 15-October 16, 1957, her salary to be paid by the Department of Pathology during this training period and her travel expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-825 (C6).
2. Assign Dr. William Sterling Bell, Instructor, to Columbia-Presbyterian Postgraduate School of Medicine in New York City, New York, during the period from October 7 through December 13, 1957, his salary to be paid during that period. Dr. Bell will observe special methods and techniques to aid in the teaching program at Southwestern Medical School.

PURCHASE OF AIR CONDITIONER. Approve the purchase of a 2 horsepower air conditioner from the Texas Psychiatric Foundation Grant, at an estimated cost of \$300, for the conference room in the Psychiatry section of Woodlawn Hospital.

TUITION FEE SCHOLARSHIPS. Approval is requested of the following statement for inclusion in the Southwestern Medical School catalogue: "As authorized by House Bill No. 265, 55th Legislature, a limited number of Tuition Fee Scholarships are available to full-time medical students who are residents of Texas. The amounts of the Scholarships will be \$150 for the year 1957-58 and \$250 for the year 1958-59. Awards will be made on the basis of need, character, and satisfactory scholarship record. Formal application should be submitted to the Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular Affairs at least two weeks in advance of the first day of registration. Blanks are available in the Office of the Registrar."

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that Mrs. Grace Neighbors, Research Technician I in Ophthalmology at an annual salary of \$3,168, be permitted to work on nights and week-ends on a stand-by basis to maintain a 24-hour phone information service for the Eye Bank, remuneration to be at the rate of \$60 per month until a new Dallas Telephone Directory is available about November 1, 1957.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1957-1958. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule for 1957-1958:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 2, 1957
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 28, 1957
Christmas Day	Wednesday	December 25, 1957
New Year's Day	Wednesday	January 1, 1958
Independence Day	Friday	July 4, 1958

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 29, 1957
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1957
The Tuesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1957
The Thursday following Christmas	December 26, 1957
The Friday following Christmas	December 27, 1957
The Friday preceding Easter	April 4, 1958
The Monday following Easter	April 7, 1958

3. Twelve working days of vacation (2 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University, the other 10 days being regularly scheduled vacation).
 (Executive Committee Action)

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of state trips by the staff members listed, expenses to be paid from Conferences, Lectures, and Attendance at Scientific Meetings, unless otherwise shown:

1. Dr. Harlow W. Ades, Professor of Anatomy, to U.S. Naval School of Aviation Medicine in Pensacola, Florida, on May 20-31 and June 30-July 13, and to St. Louis, Missouri, and Champaign, Illinois, on July 19-22, for conferences regarding his research project, expenses to be paid from Contract N-onr-1553.
2. Dr. W. P. Blackmore, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, to Baltimore, Maryland, on September 3-7, 1957, to attend the meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.
3. Mr. William A. Bonner, Engineering Technician I in Pathology, to Chicago, Illinois, on July 29-August 2, 1957, to confer with Syntronic Instruments Company, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Fund #8772.
4. Dr. F. J. Bonte, Professor of Radiology, to Washington, D.C., on September 30-October 2, 1957, to attend a meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
5. Dr. Carleton Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine, to Chicago, Illinois, on July 15-20, 1957, to attend a meeting of the Law Science Institute, expenses to be paid by the University of Texas Law Science Institute, and to Minneapolis, Minnesota, on September 21-28, 1957, to confer regarding research, expenses to be paid from Cardiopulmonary Fund #3060.
6. Dr. William R. Conte, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, to Iowa City, Iowa, on September 12-14, 1957 to attend the Third Annual Meeting of Professors of Psychiatry West of the Mississippi River, Expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Graduate Mental Health Training Grant.
7. Dr. Harold B. Crasilneck, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, to New York City, New York, on August 28-September 2, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Psychological Association.
8. Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Assistant Professor of Physiology, to Iowa City, Iowa, on September 2-9, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Physiological Society.
9. Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean and Professor of Pathology, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on September 28-October 6, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on October 18-24, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges, expenses to be paid from Dean's Travel Fund. For The AAMC Meeting.
10. Dr. Andres Goth, Professor of Pharmacology, to Baltimore, Maryland, on September 1-9, 1957, to attend the meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation Grant #250 (8498).
11. Dr. E. R. Halden, Instructor in Internal Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, May 3-8, 1957, to attend the meeting of the American Society for Clinical Investigation, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-825-C-6.
12. Dr. Frank Harrison, Associate Dean, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on October 18-24, 1957, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel.
13. Dr. John A. James, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, to Carmel, California, June 17-21, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Pediatric Society and Society for Pediatric Research.
14. Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Instructor in Internal Medicine, to Iowa City, Iowa, on September 2-8, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Physiological Society.

15. Mr. Jack S. Krohmer, Assistant Professor of Radiology, to Washington, D.C., on September 30-October 5, 1957, to attend the meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
16. Dr. Robert W. Lackey, Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular Affairs, to Jackson, Mississippi, on August 29-31, 1957, to participate in a Conference on Selection of Medical Students sponsored by the Southern Association of Medical Colleges and Teaching Hospitals, expenses to be paid from the National Fund for Medical Education, and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on October 20-24, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
17. Miss Patricia N. O'Neill, Associate Professor of Medical Art, to Montreal, Canada, October 4-10, 1957, to participate in the meeting of the Association of Medical Illustrators, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
18. Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Omaha, Nebraska, on October 23-26, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the Central Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.
19. Dr. Donald Seldin, Professor of Internal Medicine, to Sun Valley, Idaho, on June 7-10, 1957, to attend a meeting of the Cardiovascular Training Directors, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant HT-293-C7.
20. Dr. Holbrooke S. Seltzer, Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, and Washington, D.C., on May 3-11, 1957, to attend the meetings of the American Federation for Clinical Research and the American Society for Clinical Research and Conference on Insulin Assay; and to New York City, New York, on May 29-June 3, 1957, to attend the meeting of the Endocrine Society and American Diabetes Association; expenses for both trips to be paid from Eli Lilly and Company Grant 8312.
21. Dr. Myron B. Slomka, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, to Baltimore, Maryland, on September 3-7, 1957, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.
22. Dr. Herbert C. Tidwell, Professor of Biochemistry, to Jackson, Mississippi, on August 29-31, 1957, to participate in a conference on Selection of Medical Students sponsored by the Southern Association of Medical Colleges and Teaching Hospitals, expenses to be paid from the National Fund for Medical Education.
23. Dr. Roger H. Unger, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine, to New York City, New York, May 21-June 3, 1957, to attend a meeting of the American Diabetes Association, expenses to be paid from Upjohn Grant 8346.
24. Dr. John C. Vanatta, Associate Professor of Physiology, to Indianapolis, Indiana, July 15-16, 1957, to consult regarding research project with officials at the Pitman-Moore Company, expenses to be paid from Pitman-Moore Fund.
25. Mr. Lewis Waters, Professor of Medical Art, to Montreal, Canada, October 4-10, 1957, to lead a panel discussion at the meeting of the Association of Medical Illustrators, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
26. Dr. D. S. Wiggins, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, to New Hampton, New Hampshire, June 27-July 7, 1957, to attend the Gordon Research Conference, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation Grant 251.
27. Mrs. Frances Woosley, Personnel Director, to Boulder, Colorado, on August 2-8, 1957, to attend the Eleventh Annual Conference of College and University Personnel Association, expenses to be paid from Dean's Travel Fund.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

- ✓ 1. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Raymond F. Kaiser, M.D., Chief, Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant CT-781 (C9) for Undergraduate Cancer Training under the direction of Dr. Andrew B. Small, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$25,000.
- ✓ 2. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant HT-293 (C8) for Undergraduate Cardiovascular Training under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, for the period September 1, 1957, through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$25,000.
- ✓ 3. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Seymour D. Vestermark, M.D., Chief, Training and Standards Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant 2M-5928 (C6) for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry under the direction of Dr. Robert Stubblefield for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$14,120.
- ✓ 4. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ralph E. Knutti, M.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant A-1237 (C) for research on "Investigation of the Hypothalamico-neurohumoral Control of ACTH Release" under the direction of Drs. John C. Porter and H.W. Rumsfeld, for the period September 1, 1957, through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$13,500.
- ✓ 5. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ralph E. Knutti, M.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant A-1715 for research on "Studies of the Ontogeny of Inflammatory and Immune Responses" under the direction of Dr. Richard T. Smith, for the period September 1, 1957, through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$33,801.
- ✓ 6. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-1635 (C4) for "Evaluation of Radiosulfate Space in Edematous States" under the direction of Drs. Donald W. Seldin and Leonard L. Madison, for the period September 1, 1957, through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$12,351. *Do not have as P 9/25/57.*
- ✓ 7. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Seymour D. Vestermark, M.D., Chief, Training and Standards Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant 2M-6528 for Graduate Training in Psychiatry, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, in the amount of \$22,634.
- ✓ 8. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Gordon H. Seger, Dr. P.H., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant B-999 (C) for research on "Mechanics of Action and Innervation of the Ciliary Muscle" under the direction of Dr. Carlton E. Melton, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$9,500.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

9. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Gordon H. Seger, Dr. P.H., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant B-1435 for research on "Central Coordination of Gastric Motility" under the direction of Dr. Sven G. Eliasson, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$16,233. *50*

10. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: R. G. Meader, Ph.D., Chief, Research Grants Branch, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant CY-2545 (C3) for research on "Incubation of Adrenal Hormones with Surviving Tissues" under the direction of Dr. Dale A. Clark, for the period December 1, 1957 through November 30, 1958, in the amount of \$8,637. *M*

11. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant E-880 (C) for research on "The Effect of Oxygen Tension on Growth and Virulence of Tubercle Bacilli" under the direction of Dr. L. Ruth Guy, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$8,518. *Ka*

12. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant E-1981 for research on "Pathogenesis of Tuberculosis" under the direction of Drs. Robert S. Meador, D. O. Shields and Russell H. Wilson, for the period June 28, 1957 through June 30, 1958, in the amount of \$2,300. *Ka*

13. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-1836 (C3) for research on "Renal Function and Metabolism" under the direction of Dr. William Peter Blackmore, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$8,798. *X*

14. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-2153 (C2) for research on "Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity" under the direction of Dr. Russell H. Wilson, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$9,947. *X*

15. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-2516 (C) for research on "Studies of Hematologic Changes in Pregnancy" under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, for the period September 1, 1957, through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$10,488. *X*

16. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ralph E. Knutti, M.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant A-1747, for research on "Physiology of the Plasma 17-Ketosteroids" under the direction of Dr. Virginia C. Doggett for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$9,046. *do not have 9/25/57*

17. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-2944 (S1) for research on "A Study of Bile Acid Metabolism in IN VITRO Systems" under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, for the period August 1, 1957 through April 30, 1958, in the amount of \$3,700. *X*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS -continued

✓ 18. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ernest M. Allen, Sc.D., Chief, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant RG-4258 (C3) for research on "Measuring Pulmonary Ventilation" under the direction of Drs. Robert J. Carabasi and Russell H. Wilson, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$5,266. *A*

✓ 19. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant H-3333 for research on "Electrolyte Therapy of the Hypothermic Heart" under the direction of Dr. William Robert Beavers, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$11,353. *X*

✓ 20. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant H-3430 for research on "Valvular Insufficiency" under the direction of Dr. Ben Friedman for the period August 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958, in the amount of \$4,500. *X*

✓ 21. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded an extension Grant H-1574 (C3) for research on "Experimental Hypertension" under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, for the period May 1, 1957 through April 30, 1958, in the amount of \$7,985. *X*

✓ 22. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ernest M. Allen, Sc.D., Chief, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant FG-319 for Medical Student Research Fellowships, under the direction of Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, in the amount of \$5,184. *A*

✓ 23. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Attention: Ralph E. Knutti, M.D., Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant A-1893 for "Research in Surgery" under the direction of Drs. Charles L. Reynolds, Jr. and John Paul North for the period August 1, 1957 through July 31, 1958, in the amount of \$2,300. *K*

24. Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-884 in the amount of \$21,332 for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, for support of research on "Mechanism of Action and Tolerance to Bacterial Endotoxin" under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, which has been signed by Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean. *Do not have 9/25/57*

25. Amendment No. 6 to Department of the Navy Contract No. Nonr-1553 (01) which has been signed by A. J. Gill, Dean, extending the term of the Contract to August 31, 1957 without additional funds. *Do not have 9/25/57*

26. Dallas Power and Light Company Agreement for Electric Service for a five-year period commencing January 1, 1958, executed under date of June 3, 1957, by E. A. Gell, Business Manager, The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School and the President of Dallas Power and Light Company, approved by the City Council of the City of Dallas on July 8, 1957. *Do not have 9/25/57*

REFUNDS OF A GIFT AND A GRANT.

1. Approve the refund of the unused balance, \$868.89, of a gift from the Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Association, Inc., Dallas, Texas, to the original donor since the purpose of film production, for which this fund was donated, has ceased to exist. This gift was included in the funds originally transmitted by the Southwestern Medical Foundation to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School in 1949.

2. Approve the refund to the United States Public Health Service of the unexpended balance of Grant No. H-1955 (C2), in the amount of \$7,063.91 at June 20, 1957, providing for research under the direction of Dr. A. I. Braude.

GIFTS AND GRANTS. It is recommended that the following cash gifts and grants for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated be accepted, and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below. Items 3, 6, 10, 15, 17, 22, 25, have been reported previously and documented.

Gifts and Grants of More Than \$100

- 148 ✓ 1. From the Tobacco Industry Research Committee (Dr. Robert C. Hockett, Associate Scientific Director, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York), a Fellowship for basic research in experimental or clinical sciences related to medicine, for the summer of 1957, awarded to Mr. Robert W. Noble. These funds were deposited to "Tobacco Industry Research Committee Fellowship" (Account No. 9260) \$500.00
- 50 ✓ 2. From the American Psychiatric Association (Dr. Frederick H. Osborn, Jr., Box 7929, Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania), the award of the Smith, Kline and French Foundation Fellowships for development of diagnostic skills in Psychiatry for ten weeks in 1957, for two Medical Students. These funds were deposited to "American Psychiatric Association-Smith Kline & French Fellowships" (Account No. 9200) 1,000.00
- 143 ✓ 3. From W. P. and Bulah M. Luse (1300 Republic Bank Building, Dallas, Texas), the 1957-58 Scholarships awarded to students James Roy Willingham, Jr., Lawrence Clifton Dunlop, James Harris Francis, deposited to "The W. P. and Bulah M. Luse Scholarship Fund" (Account No. 9230) 1,500.00
- 58 ✓ 4. From the American Cancer Society-Texas Division, Inc. (Mr. J. Leroy Wilson, Executive Secretary, 2020 Live Oak Street, Dallas, Texas), a fellowship for research on Malignant Neoplasms in Cancer, for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, awarded to Dr. Rolland Clinton Reynolds. These funds were deposited to "American Cancer Society-Fellowships" (Account 9250) 3,600.00
- 181 ✓ 5. From the American Medical Association Committee on Research of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry (Dr. Norman DeNosquo, Secretary, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois), Grant-in-Aid No. 280 to Dr. Richard T. Smith, Associate Professor in Pediatrics, for the purchase of a deepfreeze and glassware for the storage of specimens used in studies on the mechanism of the specific immunologic unresponsiveness induced by neonatal exposure to defined antigens, deposited to "American Medical Association Grant-in-Aid No. 280" (Account No. 8435) 200.00
- 115 ✓ 6. From the Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Director, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas), payment for the months of May, June and July, 1957, for the use of the Department of Anesthesiology deposited to "Children's Medical Center-Anesthesia Fund under the direction of Dr. Jenkins" (Account No. 7590) 3,000.00
- 125 ✓ 7. From Dr. Kemp Clark (Department of Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) three contributions deposited to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account No. 8048) which total 1,212.50
- 125 ✓ 8. From Dr. Morris J. Fogelman (3607 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a contribution deposited to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account No. 8048) 250.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS. - continued

✓ 9. From the American Heart Association (Dr. Charles D. Marple, 44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York), first quarterly payment for research under the direction of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958 deposited to "American Heart Association Studies on Factors Influencing Destruction of Cholesterol" (Account No. 8278) 2,062.50

162
10. From the American Heart Association (44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York), first quarterly payment for research under the direction of Dr. John Vanatta, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, deposited to "American Heart Association-Research in Physiology" (Account No. 8555) 1,650.00

3a
11. From the American Heart Association (44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York), the first quarterly payment for research under the direction of Dr. Richard T. Smith for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, deposited to "American Heart Association-Research in Pediatrics" (Account No. 8442) 2,200.00

182
ew)
12. From the American Heart Association (44 East 23rd Street, New York, 10, New York), first quarterly payment for research under the direction of Dr. Hugh Wilson for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, deposited to "American Heart Association-Surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels by internal atrial shunting utilizing the pump oxygenator" (Account No. 8652) 2,200.00

83
VA
ew)
64
13. From the Dallas Heart Association (3622 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) first quarterly payments on the following Grants-in-Aid for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958, except item (D) below:

A. Research on Cholesterol Metabolism under the direction of Dr. Marvin Siperstein, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cholesterol Metabolism" (Account No. 8289) 3,202.75

B. Research on Cardiac Surgery under the direction of Dr. Hugh E. Wilson, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Laboratory" (Account No. 8668) 2,000.00

C. Operation of a Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory for diagnosis and research in Pediatrics under the direction of Dr. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr., deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Operation of Cardiac Catheterization Unit" (Account No. 8448) 1,500.00

D. Research on Factors That Control Splanchnic Blood Flow and Blood Volume under the direction of Dr. Burton Combes, for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Factors that control Splanchnic Blood Flow and Blood Volume" 2,555.25

E. Operation of the Cardiopulmonary Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cardiopulmonary Laboratory" (Account No. 8298) 3,950.00

F. Cardiac Research under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Cardiac Research" (Account No. 8300) 2,500.00

64
14. From the Dallas Heart Association (Dr. Alfred W. Harris, Chairman of the Budget Committee, 3607 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a grant for medical art work in the field of hypertensive vascular diseases to be used in teaching in that field, under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, and Mr. Lewis B. Waters, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Medical Art for Hypertensive Clinic" (Account No. 8284) 500.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS - continued

- 64 a ✓ 15. From the Dallas Tuberculosis Association (Mr. Dale W. Knotts, Executive Director, 3925 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) the second quarterly payment on grant for research on Chemical Stimulation of Local and Systemic Eosinophilia and Chromogenic Mycobacterial Infections in Children under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman and Dr. L. Ruth Guy, deposited to "Dallas Association-Research Expense of Drs. Chapman and Guy" (Account No. 8828) 1,723.83
- 168 ✓ 16. From Life Insurance Medical Research Fund (Dr. F. R. Dieuaide, Scientific Director, 345 East 46th Street, New York 16, New York) the first year's payment on Grant G-57-57 for Hypothalamic Control of Sodium Excretion under the direction of Dr. John C. Porter, for the two-year period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1959, deposited to "Life Insurance Medical Research Grant G-57-57" (Account No. 8565) 9,020.00
- 74 ✓ 17. From Pitman-Moore Company (Dr. Carl A. Bunde, Research Director P.O. Box 1656, Indianapolis 6, Indiana) payment for second six-month period of 1957, deposited to "Pitman-Moore Company Grant" (Account No. 8570) 3,750.00
- u w ✓ 18. From Research Corporation, Williams-Waterman Fund (405 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York) a grant for research on Mechanism of Lipid Absorption and Transport under the direction of Dr. John M. Johnston, for the period June 1, 1957 through May 31, 1958, deposited to "Research Corporation-Williams Waterman Fund" (Account No. 8214) 5,000.00
- 14 ✓ 19. From Helene Curtis Sales, Inc. (Mr. Herbert S. Rosen, Vice President, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York) a contribution for research in diabetes under the direction of Dr. Roger Unger deposited to "Various Donors-Research in Diabetes." (Account No. 8347) 350.00
- 86 ew ✓ 20. From the Kiwi Club of Dallas (Mrs. R. A. Braesicke, President, 8729 Aldwick Drive, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for research on tuberculosis in children under the direction of Dr. John Chapman, deposited to "Kiwi Club of Dallas-Research in TB." (Account No. 8831) 221.00
- 5 ✓ 21. From the American Trudeau Society National Tuberculosis Association (Dr. Floyd M. Feldman, Director of Medical Research, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, New York) a grant for research on the Pathogenesis and Nature of Cor Pulmonale and Respiratory Acidosis for the period July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1958 under the direction of Dr. William F. Miller, payment for the first six months deposited to "National TB Association" (Account No. 8308) 2,500.00
- 59 ✓ 22. From the Upjohn Company (Dr. C. J. O'Donovan, Kalamazoo, Michigan) the second quarterly payment on a grant for research in diabetes under the direction of Dr. Roger H. Unger, deposited to "The Upjohn Co. Fund" (Account No. 8346) 1,050.00
- 09 ✓ 23. From the Upjohn Company (Mr. C. J. O'Donovan, Kalamazoo, Michigan) the first quarterly payment on a grant for research on the effects of Orinase versus Insulin under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison for the period June 17, 1957 through June 16, 1958, deposited to "The Upjohn Company-Research on Effects of Orinase" (Account No. 8366) 1,512.50
- 10 ✓ 24. From the Dallas Junior Chamber of Commerce through Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for heart surgical research under the direction of Dr. Hugh E. Wilson, deposited to "Various Donors-Cardiac Surgical Research" (Account No. 8702) 138.50
- 111 ✓ 25. From the Victoria County Heart Association (Dr. Lloyd Jones, President, 2701 North Azalea, Victoria, Texas) through the Texas Heart Association, a contribution for cardiovascular research deposited to "Victoria County Heart Association-Cardiovascular Research under the direction of Dr. Donald Seldin" (Account No. 8348) 1,000.00

187
Gifts and Grants - continued

26. From the National Council to Combat Blindness, Inc. (Mr. Mark Simpson, Treasurer, 30 Central Park South, New York 19, New York) payment for the first half of Grant-in Aid #G-205 for a project study of the Role of Visual Impulses in the Control of Eye Muscle Activity under the direction of Dr. Sven G. Eliasson for the period September 1, 1957 through August 31, 1958, deposited to "National Council to Combat Blindness, Incorporated-Grant-in-Aid #G-205" (Account No. 8306) 2,500.00

Gifts of \$100 or Less.

1. From Dr. Kemp Clark (Department of Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution deposited to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account No. 8048) 100.00

2. From Dr. Kemp Clark (Department of Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution deposited to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account No. 8048) 15.00

3. From Mr. Melvin Goldenstern (Goldenstern Pipe & Supply Company, Ponca City, Oklahoma) a contribution deposited to "Cardiac Research, Various Donors" (Account No. 8580) 50.00

4. From the Baylor Medical Alumni Library Association, Inc. (Dr. W. W. Looney, 738 West Tenth, Dallas, Texas) the regular monthly payment for the months of June, July and August 1957, deposited to "Baylor Medical Alumni Library Fund" (Account No. 8900) 300.00

5. From the Dallas Internist Club (Dr. J. O. Armstrong, 3810 Swiss Avenue, Dallas 4, Texas) a contribution deposited to "Library Memorial Fund" (Account No. 8945) 15.00

6. From Dr. Robert S. Sparkman (1004 North Washington Ave., Dallas, Texas) a contribution deposited to "Various Donors-For Library Books" (Account No. 8946) 25.00

7. From Dr. Carroll W. Browning (Division of Ophthalmology, Southwestern Medical School) contributions to the "Edward H. Cary Fund for use at the direction of the Dean" (Account 9100) 100.00

8. From Mrs. Henry Seeligson (4528 Roland Avenue, Apt. 1, Dallas 19 Texas) a contribution in memory of James T. Elliott, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching & Research Fund" (Account No. 9190) 10.00

9. From Mrs. H. B. Decherd (3704 Alice Circle, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of James T. Elliott, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching & Research Fund" (Account 9190) 5.00

10. From Dr. J. L. Goforth (Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Dr. Stanley Durlacher, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching & Research Fund" (Account 9190) 25.00

11. From Mr. and Mrs. A. Patrick McEvoy (5534 Montrose Drive, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of L. A. Parish, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) 5.00

12. From Dr. James H. Goodson, (10801 Garland Road, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. Earl O. Campbell, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research Fund" (Account No. 9190) 25.00

13. From Dr. and Mrs. Tom Barr (4139 Cochran Chapel Road, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. Dan Rogers deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research" (Account 9190) 5.00

Respectfully submitted

A. J. Gill
 A. J. Gill, M.D.
 Dean

The University of Texas
Postgraduate School of Medicine
Houston, Texas

*Approval Letter
Post #287
File Clippings
Left about letter*

September 25, 1957

TO DOCTOR LOGAN WILSON, PRESIDENT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on October 10 and 11, 1957

Main Division, Houston
1957-58

1. Approve the following appointments to the Clinical Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Clinical Professor

Dr. Robert A. Johnston	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Mavis P. Kelsey	Medicine

Clinical Associate Professor

Dr. J. H. Barrett	Otolaryngology
Dr. Thomas D. Cronin	Plastic Surgery
Dr. Stephen A. Foote, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. E. C. Hinds	Oral Surgery
Dr. Denman Hucherson, Jr.	Orthopedic Surgery
Dr. Joseph A. Jachimczyk	Pathology-Forensic
Dr. William V. Leary	Medicine
Dr. Everett B. Lewis	Surgery
Dr. John P. McGovern	Pediatric Allergy
Dr. Frank F. Parrish	Orthopedic Surgery
Dr. Luther M. Vaughan	Radiology

Clinical Assistant Professor

Dr. William T. Arnold	Medicine
Dr. R. W. Baird	Medicine
Dr. Raymond O. Brauer	Plastic Surgery
Dr. Bruce M. Cameron	Orthopedic Surgery
Dr. M. D. Levy, Jr.	Medicine
Dr. B. L. Newton	Pathology
Dr. Jarrett E. Williams	Pathology

Instructor

Dr. Ernest J. Braun	Radiology
Dr. Arthur J. Speece	Experimental Pathology

Clinical Instructor

Dr. Coleman D. Caplovitz	Medicine
--------------------------	----------

Lecturer

Dr. Luke W. Able	Surgery
Dr. Albert B. Anderson	Surgery
Dr. Jasper H. Arnold	Urology
Dr. Fred H. Aves	Thoracic Surgery
Dr. Charles E. Bancroft	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Bill R. Blackburn	Surgery
Dr. James S. Boren	Urology
Dr. Frederick W. Braastad	Surgery
Dr. George D. Broyles, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. William S. Brumage	Preventive Medicine
Dr. Martha Buldain	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. John J. Bunting	Medicine
Dr. James A. Chamberlin	Surgery
Dr. Edwin A. Chandler	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Don W. Chapman	Medicine
Dr. J. E. Clarke	Pathology-Forensic
Dr. Melville L. Cody	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Cornelius C. Davis	Medicine
Dr. Frank R. Denman	Surgery

Lecturer

Dr. Eugene A. Ellingson	Surgery
Dr. Richard L. Etter	Medicine
Dr. Arthur M. Faris	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Daniel J. Feinstein	Surgery
Dr. James R. Fish	Urology
Dr. William C. Fisher, III	Surgery
Dr. Charles G. Freundlich	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Belton G. Griffin	Medicine
Dr. Hugh H. Hanson	Medicine
Dr. Powhatan W. James	Surgery
Dr. Marilyn Johnson	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Roy V. Jones, Jr.	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Robert H. Kirkpatrick	Anesthesiology
Dr. Abbe A. Ledbetter	Medicine
Dr. Newton F. McDonald	Urology
Dr. Jack H. Mayfield	Surgery
Dr. Irving W. Moody	Surgery
Dr. George L. Moore	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Robert C. Overton	Surgery
Dr. Joseph T. Painter	Medicine
Dr. Donald M. Paton	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. George H. Peddie	Surgery
Dr. Henry A. Peterson	Surgery
Dr. Don W. Franke	Urology
Dr. Homer E. Prince	Medicine-Allergy
Dr. Robert S. Radding	Medicine
Dr. George E. Rohrer	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Jack M. Rose	Medicine-Allergy
Dr. Joe C. Rude	Radiology
Dr. Elmer K. Sanders	Surgery
Dr. Otto F. Schoenvogel, Jr.	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Elvin L. Shelton, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. James M. Skelton	Medicine
Dr. Burt B. Smith	Surgery
Dr. Joseph L. Spezia	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Mat F. Strashun	Surgery
Dr. John D. Staub	Surgery
Dr. Murphy D. Stevenson	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Erwin O. Straussmann	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Mr. Howard J. Stroud	Industrial Medicine
Dr. Harold J. Tausend	Medicine
Dr. William B. Thorning	Surgery
Dr. Claude G. Turner	Surgery
Dr. Theodore S. Tusa, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. Lee L. D. Tuttle	Surgery
Dr. David V. Wachsman	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Thomas D. Watson, Jr.	Anesthesiology
Dr. Ross W. Weisiger	Medicine
Dr. Alvin S. Wexler	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. Clarence J. Wheeler, Jr.	Surgery
Dr. James R. Whitehurst	Surgery
Dr. Stewart A. Wilber	Anesthesiology
Dr. Carlton E. Wolters	Obstetrics and Gynecology

2. Change the name of Dr. Wataru W. Suto to Dr. Wataru W. Sutow, Associate Professor of Pediatrics in the June 28-29, 1957 docket, Page 2.

3. Change the appointment of Dr. Frederick R. Guilford from Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology to Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology in the June 28-29, 1957 docket, Page 2.

El Paso Division

1957-58

1. Approve the following appointments to the Clinical Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Lecturer

Dr. Raymond J. Bennett	Neurology and Psychiatry
Dr. Jack A. Bernard	Medicine
Dr. David M. Cameron	Orthopedic Surgery

Lecturer

Dr. Harry W. Demarest	Obstetrics and Gynecology
Dr. J. Leighton Green	Medicine
Dr. James J. Gorman	Medicine
Dr. John H. Johnstone	General Practice
Dr. Gerald H. Jordan	General Surgery
Dr. W. W. Schuessler	Plastic Surgery
Dr. Frank P. Schuster	Otolaryngology
Dr. Charles E. Webb	Surgery

Lubbock Division

1957-58

1. Approve the following appointments to the Clinical Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Lecturer

Dr. O. W. English	Surgery
Dr. E. L. Hunt	Surgery
Dr. Ben B. Hutchinson	Ophthalmology
Dr. Asa C. Isham	Neurology and Psychiatry
Dr. Lynwood B. Smith	Urology
Dr. Roy L. Smith	Surgery

San Angelo Division

1957-58

1. Approve the following appointments to the Clinical Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1957.

Lecturer

Dr. Eugene A. Alexander	Dermatology
Dr. Ray G. Boster	Medicine
Dr. Perry J. C. Byars	Orthopedics
Dr. Ralph R. Chase	Pediatrics
Dr. Robert M. Finks	Pediatrics
Dr. Dale W. Hayter	Ophthalmology
Dr. James W. Hooker	Pediatrics
Dr. Tom R. Hunter	Surgery
Dr. Bennett A. Joiner	Surgery
Dr. Robert A. Morse	Medicine
Dr. John L. Read	Medicine
Dr. Francis M. Spencer	Medicine
Dr. Raleigh F. Trotter	Pathology
Dr. E. C. Winkelman	Neurology and Psychiatry

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend your acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the secretary.

1. A check in the amount of \$12,500.00 has been received from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, First City National Bank, Houston, Texas, representing the fifth semi-annual installment of a \$100,000.00 grant made August 8, 1955, previously docketed.
2. A check in the amount of \$1,000.00 has been received from Mrs. W. Aubrey Smith, The Warwick Hotel, Houston, Texas, to further the program of the Postgraduate School of Medicine, and has been deposited to the W. Aubrey Smith Fund account.
3. A check in the amount of \$1,000.00 has been received from the Mike Hogg Fund, First City National Bank, Houston, Texas as a grant for a course in Gynecology and has been deposited to the account for course-- Current Trends in Gynecology.

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor
Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean